



Medical and Laboratory Supplies

ESTABLISHED 1949

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58



Heinz Herenz

Medizinalbedarf GmbH

Rudorffweg 10

21031 Hamburg, **Germany**

Phone +49-40-739 20 40

Fax +49-40-730 41 48

hhh@herenz.de



Dear customers and friends,

Hamburg, April 2009

This year marks the 60th anniversary of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH. Started from modest beginnings our enterprise has developed and grown during the past decades to a highly renowned and solid partner for our customers in more than 90 countries. Your trust and support has made us what we are today.

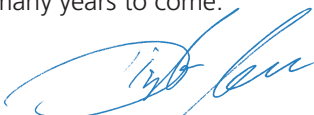
But we have to earn your recognition and appreciation again and again every day by offering you competitive prices as well as reliable, good quality. And quality is not just a matter of good organization and our certified Quality Assurance System. Even more it is a matter of attitude.

Our qualified staff members and experts are fully aware of the great responsibility we all are bearing while working in the health care system. That is why you can always trust our accurateness and extraordinary diligence. Quality, a sympathetic ear for your demands and utmost flexibility to serve your needs will continue to be the ethics of our acting.

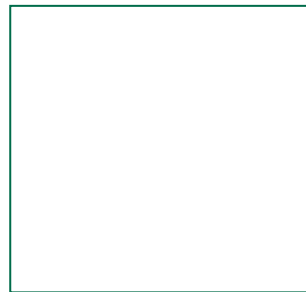
We would like to use this opportunity to thank you for many years of cooperation for our mutual benefit. And we are looking forward to continue our pleasant relationship in business for many years to come.



Antje Herenz-Cyll



Dieter Cyll



Novelties & Disposables

7

Novelties: Filter paper, Silicon stoppers, ERLNMEYER-CAP-caps, LABOCAP-caps, Bottles for water sampling, Pipettes PS, Blood collection tubes, Autoanalyzer cups, Flexistrip, Safety blood bag system, External caps, Test tubes plastic, Screw cap tubes, Brushes, Visitor coat, Couch and table cover, Penlights, Rovers® brushes, Pap Cone®, Swabs, Stirrer, Roller, Shaker, Dispenser

Disposables: Blood lancets, Test tubes, Blood collection tubes, Microtubes, Conical cups, Autoanalyzer cups, Cryo tubes, Embedding cassettes, Blood bags, Ear funnel, Syringes, Forceps, Clamps, Razor, Alcohol Swabs, Lense paper, Waste & rubbish bags, Sharps container

Staining & Counting

41

Microscopic slides, Adhesive Microscopic Slides, Microscopic slides acc. to Börner, Microscopic slides for blood determination, Microscopic slides for microtest, Cover glasses, Storage cases, Storage trays, Slide storage maps, Transport boxes, Haemacytometer, Mc Master counting chamber, Staining dishes, Serological troughs, Staining trays, Staining glass box, Handle and tray

Glass & Plastic

55

Laboratory Glassware: Beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks, Measuring flasks, Measuring cylinders, Laboratory bottles, Flat bottom flasks, Round bottom flasks, Test tubes, Funnels, Centrifuge tubes, Petri dishes, Watch glasses, Volumetric flasks, Mortars

Laboratory Porcelain: Mortars, Pestles, Büchner Funnels, Dessicators

Laboratory Plastic: Wash bottles, Measuring cylinders, Measuring scoops, Graduated pitchers, Griffin beakers, Wideneck bottles, Volumetric Flasks, Erlenmeyer flasks, Measuring flasks

Gynaecology & Urology

67

Gynaecology: Gynobrush®, Gynobrush® set, Ayres spatula, Rovers® brushes, Cotton swabs, Sonosafe®, Covers for sonography sondes, Vaginal speculum, Ultrasound gel, Probe covers Sonosafe®, Rectal Probe Covers, Endoscopy-Gel

Urology and Proctology accessories: Urine test strips, Diagnostics, Urine Analysis Systems, Urine bags, Urine collectors, Rectal syringe bulbs, Finger coats, Medical lubricant and endoscopic gel

Dosing & Pipetting

77

Pipette tips, Racks, Trays, Geloader tips, Microliter pipettes, Pipette tips in rack, Dispenser pipettes, Bottles (empty), Bottle dispensers, Minispensor, Blood diluting pipettes, Haemometer pipettes, Serological pipettes, Measuring pipettes, Water pipettes, Pasteur pipettes (glass, plastic), Volumetric pipettes, Westergren pipettes, Mouth pieces for pipettes, Pipette racks, Burettes, Peleus balls, Pipump

Instruments & Laboratory

89

Instruments: Forceps, Watchmaker-Forceps/Microscope-Forceps, Clamps, Dissection needles, Scissors, Scalpells, Stitch cutter, Sondes, Scalpell blades, Acupuncture needles, Thermometers, Dissection sets

Laboratory equipment: Short timer, Stop watch, Hand tally counters, Markers, Micropipettes, Capillary pipettes, Loops, Stoppers, Brushes, Haemometers, Blood sedimentation systems, Gas burner, Stool tests, Universal cups, Specimen containers, Urine cups, Mailing containers

Plugging & Spreading

115

Steristoppers® P, Steristoppers® Magnum, Steristopper®-caps, Steristopper® with cotton swab

Microbiology: Microbiological transport sets, Sets for smear tests, Medi Swabs, Petri dishes, Contact plates, Microtest plates, Dropping pipettes, Pasteur pipettes, Serological pipettes, Drigalski spatula, Stirring rods, Parafilm, Inoculation loops

Strips & Tests

125

Cotton-Swabs and Foam-Swabs, Wooden applicators, PP applicators, PS applicators, Paper applicators, Aluminium applicators, Lemon Glycerine swabs, Applicators for oral hygiene, Foam swabs

Diagnostics: Blood glucose, HCG, Chlamydia, Strep test, D-Dimer

Caring & Cleaning

135

Nursery equipment: Eye-wash-glasses, Dropping pipettes, Medicine cups, Medicament dispenser, Mouth spatula, Breast pumps, Pustrays, Penlight, Stethoscopes, Sphygmomanometer, Tourniquets, Compresses, Gel warm bottle, Tablet splitter & crusher

Disinfection and Cleaning: Surface disinfection, Instrument disinfection, Disinfection wipes, Hands disinfection, Cream soap antibacterial

ECG and EEG accessories: Electrodes, Electrode cream, Electrode gel, Electrode contact spray

Dressing & Protecting

149

Glasses and shields: Mask goggles, Face shields, Eye shields, Safety and leisure glasses

Protection: Filtering half masks FFP1 - FFP3, Nurse cap, Astronaut cap, Face masks, Visitor coat, Aprons, Shoe covers, Surgical covers, Disposable underwear, Gloves and racks (Latex, Vinyl, Nitril, surgical, PE, household, Copolymer, Neoprene, industrial, high risk)

Register A - Z

162

Delivery and sales conditions

167



Dirk Matzen

Head of Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 413
dirk.matzen@herenz.de

Eberhard Kienert

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 410
eberhard.kienert@herenz.de

Sven Waldmann

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 417
sven.waldmann@herenz.de

Ana Kluxen

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 432
ana.kluxen@herenz.de

Inga Kieper

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 418
inga.kieper@herenz.de

Sonja Hässelbarth

Sales Germany
Phone +49-40-739 20 416
sonja.haesselbarth@herenz.de

Alexander Golinske

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 435
alexander.golinske@herenz.de

Anja Scharnberg

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 414
anja.scharnberg@herenz.de

Esther Konow

Purchasing
Phone +49-40-739 20 444
esther.konow@herenz.de

Galina Stute

Export
Phone +49-40-739 20 429
galina.stute@herenz.de

Mareike Bock

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 33
mareike.bock@herenz.de

Naser Amini

Stock and logistics
Phone +49-40-739 20 425
naser.amini@herenz.de

Novelties & Disposables

Novelties

Filter paper	8
Silicon stoppers, ERLNMEYER-CAP-caps, Labocap caps	10
Bottles for water sampling, pipettes	12
Blood collection tubes, autoanalyzer cup, bloodbag	14
Test tubes, screw cap tubes, stoppers	16
Brushes for pipettes, buretts, bottles, premature birth thermometer	18
Visitor coat, couch and table cover, penlight	19
Rovers® brushes, vaginal speculum, swabs	20
Hotplate stirrer, magnetic stirring bar, stirrer-set	22
Roller mixer, shaker, bottle dispenser, slide dispenser	23

Disposables

Blood lancets, blood withdrawal	24
Test tubes plastic, grip stoppers	26
Blood collection tubes	28
Microtubes, conical cups, autoanalyzer cups	30
Cryo tubes, storage-cases	32
Cuvettes, embedding-cassettes, ear funnels	33
Blood bags, transfusion set, three way stopcock	34
I.V. cannula, needles, syringes	35
Forceps, clamps, salivajector, disposable razor	36
Alcohol swabs, dispenser, lens paper	38
Rubbish bags, wastebbox, scalpel blade remover	39

new**Filter paper****MN 615**

Filter paper for general applications. Most widely used general purpose filter paper with medium retention and flow rate. This filter paper covers a wide range of laboratory applications and is frequently used for clarifying liquids. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 22s, thickness: 0.16 mm, weight: 70 g/m². PU = 100 pcs/ box

Item	Description
1134300	Ø 70 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134301	Ø 90 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134302	Ø 110 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134303	Ø 125 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134304	Ø 150 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134305	Ø 70 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134306	Ø 90 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134307	Ø 110 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134308	Ø 125 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134309	Ø 150 mm, Fafi (folded filter)

Filter paper**MN 617**

For fast filtration of coarse precipitates. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m². PU = 100 pcs/box

Item	Description
1134310	Ø 70 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134311	Ø 90 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134312	Ø 110 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134313	Ø 125 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134314	Ø 150 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134315	Ø 70 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134316	Ø 90 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134317	Ø 110 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134318	Ø 125 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134319	Ø 150 mm, Fafi (folded filter)

Filter paper**MN 619**

Slow filtration paper with very high particle retention and slow flow rate. Excellent clarifying capacity for cloudy suspensions. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 110s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 75 g/m². PU = 100 pcs/box

Item	Description
1134320	Ø 70 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134321	Ø 90 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134322	Ø 110 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134323	Ø 125 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134324	Ø 150 mm, Rufi (round filter)
1134325	Ø 70 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134326	Ø 90 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134327	Ø 110 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134328	Ø 125 mm, Fafi (folded filter)
1134329	Ø 150 mm, Fafi (folded filter)

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

new**Silicon stoppers**

PU = 10 pcs

Item	Description
• Silicosen®	
1134500	pink, T10
1134501	pink, T12
1134502	pink, T15
1134503	pink, T17
1134504	pink, T19
1134505	pink, T22
1134506	pink, T24
1134507	pink, T32
1134508	pink, T42
1134509	pink, T52
1134510	pink, L12
1134511	pink, L17
1134512	pink, L22
1134513	pink, C20
1134514	pink, C30
1134515	pink, C40
1134516	pink, C55
1134517	green, S28
1134518	green, S35
1134519	green, S40
• Biosilico®	
1134520	orange, N12
1134521	orange, N15
1134522	orange, N17
1134523	orange, N19
1134524	orange, N22
1134525	orange, N24
1134526	orange, N32
1134527	orange, N42
1134528	orange, N52

ERLENMEYER-CAP-caps

Caps without handle, aluminium, for sterile sealing of culture flasks and agar flasks with straight rimless neck, Ø 38 mm.

PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1080924	silver	> 100 pcs
1080924	silver	min. 10 pcs
1080925	blue	> 100 pcs
1080925	blue	min. 10 pcs
1080926	red	> 100 pcs
1080926	red	min. 10 pcs

new**LABOCAP-caps without handle**

Silver colour, aluminium, for sealing of test tubes and culture flasks.

PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1080910	Ø 9/10 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080910	Ø 9/10 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080911	Ø 12/13 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080911	Ø 12/13 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080912	Ø 14/15 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080912	Ø 14/15 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080913	Ø 15/16 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080913	Ø 15/16 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080914	Ø 17/18 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080914	Ø 17/18 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080915	Ø 19/20 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080915	Ø 19/20 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080916	Ø 21/23 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080916	Ø 21/23 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080917	Ø 24/26 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080917	Ø 24/26 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080918	Ø 28/30 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080918	Ø 28/30 mm	min. 100 pcs

Coloured design
available upon request.**LABOCAP-caps with handle**

Silver colour, aluminium, for sealing of test tubes and culture flasks.

PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1080919	Ø 12/13 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080919	Ø 12/13 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080920	Ø 14/15 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080920	Ø 14/15 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080921	Ø 15/16 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080921	Ø 15/16 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080922	Ø 17/18 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080922	Ø 17/18 mm	min. 100 pcs
1080923	Ø 19/20 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1080923	Ø 19/20 mm	min. 100 pcs

Coloured design
available upon request.

new**Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation**

PET (transparent like glass), wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.

Item	Description	Quantity
• 250 ml, PU = 216 pcs/box		
1131040	with NA Thiosulfate	> 3,456 pcs
1131041	without NA Thiosulfate	min. 216 pcs
• 500 ml, PU = 120 pcs/box		
1131042	with NA Thiosulfate	> 1,920 pcs
1131043	without NA Thiosulfate	min. 120 pcs
• 1000 ml, PU = 72 pcs/box		
1131044	with NA Thiosulfate	> 864 pcs
1131045	without NA Thiosulfate	min. 72 pcs

Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PP transparent, wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.

Item	Description	Quantity
• 250 ml, PU = 216 pcs/box		
1131046	with NA Thiosulfate	> 3,456 pcs
1131047	without NA Thiosulfate	min. 216 pcs
• 500 ml, PU = 120 pcs/box		
1131048	with NA Thiosulfate	> 1,920 pcs
1131049	without NA Thiosulfate	min. 120 pcs
• 1000 ml, PU = 72 pcs/box		
1131050	with NA Thiosulfate	> 864 pcs
1131051	without NA Thiosulfate	min. 72 pcs

Single packed type and
amber PP bottle available
upon request.

Bottles for water sampling

Polystyrene pipettes

Gamma sterile SAR 10-6, graduated, with colourcoded plugs, pyrogen free, non cytotoxic, non hemolytic, DNase-/Rnase-free, > 99% accuracy. PU = box with different quantities

Serological pipettes

Item	Volume	pcs/box
• single packed sterile		
1132111	25 ml 1/5	400 pcs
1132112	50 ml 1/5	200 pcs
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132113	1 ml 1/100	4,000 pcs
1132114	2 ml 1/50	4,000 pcs
1132115	5 ml 1/10	1,500 pcs
1132116	10 ml 1/10	1,500 pcs
1132117	10 ml 1/10 with wide opening	1,000 pcs
1132118	1 ml 1/100 open end	2,000 pcs

Demeter pipettes 1.1 ml

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 1.1 ml. PU = box with different quantities

Item	Volume	pcs/box
• single packed sterile		
1132119	1.1 ml	2,000 pcs
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132120	1.1 ml	4,000 pcs

Demeter pipettes 2.2 ml

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 2 ml, 2.1 ml, 2.2 ml. PU = box with different quantities

Item	Volume	pcs/box
• single packed sterile		
1132121	2.2 ml	2,000 pcs
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132122	2.2 ml	4,000 pcs

new**Blood collection tubes**

13 x 75 mm, with separating granules and coagulation accelerator, PMMA, round bottom. PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130744	light-blue stopper, granules	> 100,000 pcs
1130744	light-blue stopper, granules	min. 1,000 pcs

Blood collection tubes

13 x 75 mm, with separating gel and coagulation accelerator, PMMA, round bottom. PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130745	red stopper, gel	> 100,000 pcs
1130745	red stopper, gel	min. 1,000 pcs

Blood collection tubes

13 x 75 mm, with spray coagulation accelerator, PP, round bottom, with red stopper. PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130746	red stopper, spray	> 100,000 pcs
1130746	red stopper, spray	min. 1,000 pcs

Container with hinged cap, 50mlPP, recommended for the milk industry, graduated, non-steril, cap can be fixed at 90° angle when open – important for analytical systems!
PU = 900 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1131052	Container with hinged cap	> 18,000 pcs
1131052	Container with hinged cap	min. 900 pcs

Autoanalyzer cups, PS

Item	Description	Quantity
• Gemaesec 0,5 ml, Ø 13.55 x 24.50 mm. PU = 10,000 pcs/box		
1130603	Gemaesec	> 100,000 pcs
1130603	Gemaesec	min. 10,000 pcs
• Technicon 4 ml, Ø 17.26 x 37.90 mm. PU = 5,000 pcs/box		
1130604	Technicon	> 100,000 pcs
1130604	Technicon	min. 5,000 pcs
• Centrifichem, 0.25 ml, Ø 14 x 16 mm. PU = 10,000 pcs/box		
1130605	Centrifichem	> 100,000 pcs
1130605	Centrifichem	min. 10,000 pcs

new**Safety bloodbag system**

CPDA, silicised 16G needle with protector, sampling bag and attached Luer adaptor. PU = 40 pcs/box
 (1131924: 50 pcs/box, 1131927: 30 pcs/box)

Item	Description	Quantity
1131924	single 450ml	> 20,000 pcs
1131924	single 450ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131924	single 450ml	> 5,000 pcs
1131924	single 450ml	min. 2,000 pcs
1131925	double 450/300ml	> 20,000 pcs
1131925	double 450/300ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131925	double 450/300ml	> 5,000 pcs
1131925	double 450/300ml	min. 1,600 pcs
1131926	triple 450/300/300ml	> 20,000 pcs
1131926	triple 450/300/300ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131926	triple 450/300/300ml	> 5,000 pcs
1131926	triple 450/300/300ml	min. 1,600 pcs
1131927	quadruple 450/300/300/300ml	> 20,010 pcs
1131927	quadruple 450/300/300/300ml	> 10,020 pcs
1131927	quadruple 450/300/300/300ml	> 5,010 pcs
1131927	quadruple 450/300/300/300ml	min. 900 pcs

External caps, PE

For vacuum test tubes with Ø 12-13 mm, natural colour.
 PU = 20,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130689	Ø 12-13 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130689	Ø 12-13 mm	min. 20,000 pcs

External caps, PE

For vacuum test tubes with Ø 15-16 mm, natural colour.
 PU = 10,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130690	Ø 15-16 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130690	Ø 15-16 mm	min. 10,000 pcs

Flexistrip

Plastic spatula for even, smooth spreading of blood onto a microscopic slide, suitable for bilateral use. PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1131400	Flexistrip	> 50,000 pcs
1131400	Flexistrip	> 25,000 pcs
1131400	Flexistrip	> 10,000 pcs
1131400	Flexistrip	min. 1,000 pcs

Coloured execution
available upon request.

Coloured execution
available upon request.

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

new**Test tubes, PS, 10 ml**

16 x 100 mm, with screw cap, cylindrical.

PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130680	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130680	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

16 x 100 mm, with screw cap, cylindrical, single packed sterile.

PU = 750 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130683	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	> 100,500 pcs
1130683	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	min. 750 pcs

Test tubes, PS, 15 ml

16 x 120 mm, with screw cap, cylindrical, single packed sterile.

PU = 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130684	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130684	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	min. 500 pcs

Test tubes, PS, 15 ml

16 x 120 mm, with screw cap, cylindrical.

PU = 750 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130681	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	> 100,500 pcs
1130681	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	min. 750 pcs

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

16 x 150 mm, with screw cap, cylindrical.

PU = 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130682	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130682	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	min. 500 pcs

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

16 x 150 mm, with screw cap, cylindrical, single packed sterile.

PU = 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130685	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130685	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	min. 500 pcs

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

16 x 150 mm, 20 ml, rimless, cylindrical. PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130686	20 ml, rimless	> 100,000 pcs
1130686	20 ml, rimless	min. 1,000 pcs

Test tubes, PP, 20 ml

16 x 150 mm, 20 ml, rimless, cylindrical. PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130687	20 ml, rimless	> 100,000 pcs
1130687	20 ml, rimless	min. 1,000 pcs

Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red color, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip

PU = 3.000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130688	Stopper for test tubes	> 120,000 pcs
1130688	Stopper for test tubes	min. 3,000 pcs

Screw cap tubes

For Agars, clear soda lime glass, 3rd hydr. class, flat bottom, without screw cap. VE = 1070650: 480 pcs/carton, 1070651: 299 pcs/carton, 1070652: 252 pcs/carton

Item	ml, LxØxW (mm)	Quantity
1070650	5 ml, 50 x 16.1 x 0.95	> 65,280 pcs
1070650	5 ml, 50 x 16.1 x 0.95	min. 480 pcs
1070651	15 ml, 113 x 16.1 x 0.95	> 53,820 pcs
1070651	15 ml, 113 x 16.1 x 0.95	min. 299 pcs
1070652	31 ml, 180 x 17.75 x 1.05	> 26,460 pcs
1070652	31 ml, 180 x 17.75 x 1.05	min. 252 pcs

Execution in 1st hydr. class available upon request.**Aluminium screw caps**

Gold colour with rubber seal, autoclavable, suitable for above describe tubes. PU = 500 pcs/bag, 4,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1070653	Alu screw caps	> 45,000 pcs
1070653	Alu screw caps	min. 4,500 pcs



CE

new**Visitor coat**

SMS non woven material - 3ply, protection against MRSA and Noro Virus, 40 g with cuff, blue colour, for tying around, length: 115 cm, width: 150 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131993	Visitor coat	> 2,000 pcs
1131993	Visitor coat	min. 100 pcs

Couch and table cover

With PE-coating, white, perforated 39, 50 or 36 cm sheet length
PU = 10 rolls/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091044	39 cm x 50 m	> 450 rolls
1091044	39 cm x 50 m	min. 10 rolls
1091045	50 cm x 50 m	> 360 rolls
1091045	50 cm x 50 m	min. 10 rolls
1091046	55 cm x 50 m	> 360 rolls
1091046	55 cm x 50 m	min. 10 rolls
1091047	59 cm x 50 m	> 360 rolls
1091047	59 cm x 50 m	min. 10 rolls

Execution without PE-coating available upon request.

Penlight

Penlight with clip for tongue depressor, plastic, incl. batteries, blister packing. PU = 50 blister/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091353	Penlight	> 10,000 pcs
1091353	Penlight	> 1,000 pcs
1091353	Penlight	> 100 pcs
1091353	Penlight	< 100 pcs

Rovers® Orcellex® Brush

Brush suitable for collection of cells from the oral epithelium (DNA), good quality. PU = 1032948: 20 x 50 pcs/carton, 1032949: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032948	non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032948	non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032948	non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032948	non sterile	min. 50 pcs
1032949	sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032949	sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032949	sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032949	sterile	min. 100 pcs

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

new**Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi**

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking.

PU = 1032940: 20 x 50 pcs/carton, 1032941: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032940	non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032940	non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032940	non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032940	non sterile	min. 50 pcs
1032941	sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032941	sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032941	sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032941	sterile	min. 100 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®-S

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking from narrow stenotic cervical os. PU = 1032942: 20 x 50 pcs/cart., 1032943: 20 x 100 pcs/cart.

Item	Description	Quantity
1032942	non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032942	non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032942	non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032942	non sterile	min. 50 pcs
1032943	sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032943	sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032943	sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032943	sterile	min. 100 pcs

Rovers® Viba-Brush

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking.

PU = 1032944: 20 x 50 pcs/carton, 1032945: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032944	non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032944	non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032944	non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032944	non sterile	min. 50 pcs
1032945	sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032945	sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032945	sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032945	sterile	min. 100 pcs

Rovers® Spatula

Spatula suitable for gynaecological sample taking.

PU = 1032946: 20 x 50 pcs/carton, 1032947: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032946	non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032946	non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032946	non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032946	non sterile	min. 50 pcs
1032947	sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032947	sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032947	sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032947	sterile	min. 100 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Pap Cone®

Instrument for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, with foam-head, plastic handle, ca. 22.5 cm long, with predetermined break-point. PU = 25 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032960	Pap Cone®	> 50,000 pcs
1032960	Pap Cone®	> 25,000 pcs
1032960	Pap Cone®	> 5,000 pcs
1032960	Pap Cone®	> 500 pcs
1032960	Pap Cone®	min. 25 pcs

Chlamydia swab

Set sterile with medium, suitable for Chlamydia, sterilized by radiation, single packed sterile, expiry 12 month after production date. PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020052	PS Stick with dacron head	> 12,000 pcs
1020052	PS Stick with dacron head	> 6,000 pcs
1020052	PS Stick with dacron head	> 600 pcs
1020052	PS Stick with dacron head	min. 100 pcs

Virus swab

Set sterile with medium for transportation of virus, sterilized by radiation, single packed sterile, expiry 18 months after production date. PU = 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020050	PS Stick with dacron head	> 12,000 pcs
1020050	PS Stick with dacron head	> 6,000 pcs
1020050	PS Stick with dacron head	> 600 pcs
1020050	PS Stick with dacron head	min. 100 pcs
1020051	Alu-Stick, cotton head	> 12,000 pcs
1020051	Alu-Stick, cotton head	> 6,000 pcs
1020051	Alu-Stick, cotton head	> 600 pcs
1020051	Alu-Stick, cotton head	min. 100 pcs

**Vaginal Speculum acc. to Grave**

Stainless steel 18/8, glossy.

Item	Description
1110297	size S
1110295	size M
1110294	size L

new**Hotplate stirrer, analog**

Ceramic plate 180 x 180 mm, temperature till 380°C, speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l, heating power 600 W, dimensions 206 x 307 x 99 mm, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description
1151001	Hotplate Stirrer

Digital execution available upon request.

Magnetic stirring bars PTFE

Cylindrical, with PTFE coating.

Item	L x Ø	Quantity
1151104	6 x 3 mm	> 100 pcs
1151104	6 x 3 mm	min. 10 pcs
1151107	8 x 3 mm	> 100 pcs
1151107	8 x 3 mm	min. 10 pcs
1151108	10 x 3 mm	> 100 pcs
1151108	10 x 3 mm	min. 10 pcs
1151110	12 x 4,5 mm	> 100 pcs
1151110	12 x 4,5 mm	min. 10 pcs
1151113	15 x 4,5 mm	> 100 pcs
1151113	15 x 4,5 mm	min. 10 pcs
1151109	10 x 6 mm	> 100 pcs
1151109	10 x 6 mm	min. 10 pcs
1151114	15 x 6 mm	> 100 pcs
1151114	15 x 6 mm	mind. 10 pcs
1151116	20 x 6 mm	> 100 pcs
1151116	20 x 6 mm	min. 10 pcs

Other sizes and types available upon request.

Magnetic stirring bar set PTFE

With PTFE coating, box 175 x 110 x 30 mm, consisting of: **cylindrical shape** 10 x 6, 15 x 4, 20 x 6, 25 x 6, 30 x 6, 40 x 8, 50 x 8, 60 x 9 mm, **pivot ring** 15 x 4.5, 25 x 6, 40 x 8 mm, **triangular shape** 25 x 8, 40 x 14 mm, **magnetic stirring bar retriever** 150 mm long.

Item	Description	Quantity
1151100	Magnetic stirring bar set	> 10 Sets
1151100	Magnetic stirring bar set	min. 1 Set

Stirrer-set, overhead, analog

Stirring capacity 10 l, motor rating 83/75W, speed range 200-3,000 rpm, dimensions 90x145x180mm, weight 4.5 kgs, power AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Set includes:

- Impeller 3x bladed, stainless steel, Ø 40 mm, length 500 x Ø 8 mm
- clamp till Ø 25 mm
- deluxe safety stand U-type, 340 x 290 mm, rod 800x Ø 23 mm

Item	Description
1151000	Stirrer-Set, Overhead

T/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Other sizes and types available upon request.

new**Roller mixer**

Swirl type, with 5 synchronized PVC rolls, 430 x 180 x 95 mm,
roll length 320 mm, 36 rpm

Item	Description
1151003	Roller mixer

Shaker for test tubes

For liquid mixing in tubes up to Ø 30 mm, infinitely adjustable
0-2,800 rpm, power AC 230 V/ 50 Hz, frequency 0-45 Hz,
156 x 150 x 110 mm (LxWxH).

Item	Description
1151002	Shaker for test tubes

Dispenser for slides

ABS made, for max. 72 slides. PU = 20 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1081603	dispenser for slides	> 20 pcs
1081603	dispenser for slides	< 20 pcs

Bottle dispenser with automatic air purging system

With patented PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, without bottle.

Item	Volume	Quantity
1130824	0,25-2,5 ml	> 100 pcs
1130824	0,25-2,5 ml	> 50 pcs
1130824	0,25-2,5 ml	< 50 pcs
1130825	0,5- 5 ml	> 100 pcs
1130825	0,5- 5 ml	> 50 pcs
1130825	0,5- 5 ml	< 50 pcs
1130826	1- 10 ml	> 100 pcs
1130826	1- 10 ml	> 50 pcs
1130826	1- 10 ml	< 50 pcs
1130827	2,5- 25 ml	> 100 pcs
1130827	2,5- 25 ml	> 50 pcs
1130827	2,5- 25 ml	< 50 pcs
1130828	5- 50 ml	> 100 pcs
1130828	5- 50 ml	> 50 pcs
1130828	5- 50 ml	< 50 pcs
1130829	10-100 ml	> 100 pcs
1130829	10-100 ml	> 50 pcs
1130829	10-100 ml	< 50 pcs

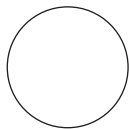
TIP TOP TIP-Blood lancets

With specially designed tip, sterile.

PU = 200 or 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1110102	box with 200 pcs	> 1 Mio. pcs
1110102	box with 200 pcs	ab 520,000 pcs
1110102	box with 200 pcs	ab 280,000 pcs
1110102	box with 200 pcs	ab 120,000 pcs
1110102	box with 200 pcs	ab 40,000 pcs
1110102	box with 200 pcs	ab 10,000 pcs
1110102	box with 200 pcs	min. 200 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	> 1 Mio. pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	> 520,000 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	> 280,000 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	> 120,000 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	> 40,000 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	min. 500 pcs

CE



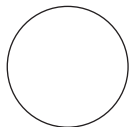
Blood lancet, economy type

Stainless steel made, sterile.

PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1110101	economy type	> 1 Mio. pcs
1110101	economy type	> 520,000 pcs
1110101	economy type	> 280,000 pcs
1110101	economy type	> 120,000 pcs
1110101	economy type	> 40,000 pcs
1110101	economy type	> 10,000 pcs
1110101	economy type	min. 200 pcs

CE



Allergy lancets (prick lancets)

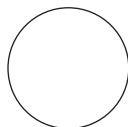
Stainless steel, single packed sterile,

specially designed small tip, 0.9 mm length.

PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1110106	Allergy lancets	> 480,000 pcs
1110106	Allergy lancets	> 240,000 pcs
1110106	Allergy lancets	> 120,000 pcs
1110106	Allergy lancets	min. 200 pcs

CE

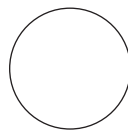


Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23 G.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1110104	needle 23 G	> 500,000 pcs
1110104	needle 23 G	> 260,000 pcs
1110104	needle 23 G	> 100,000 pcs
1110104	needle 23 G	> 20,000 pcs
1110104	needle 23 G	min. 100 pcs



CE

Lancing device

For painless blood sampling with our plastic blood lancets item no.

1110104, easy regulation of different depth of the skin penetration.

PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1110110	Lancing device	> 5,000 pcs
1110110	Lancing device	> 1,000 pcs
1110110	Lancing device	> 500 pcs
1110110	Lancing device	> 50 pcs
1110110	Lancing device	< 50 pcs

CE

Safety Blood Lancets

Sterile, four different needle sizes available, colour-coded.

yellow = for blood glucose analysis, **orange** = for thin skin,**pink** = for standard skin thickness, **green** = for baby's heel.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	Quantity
1110115	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	> 250,000 pcs
1110116	21G	orange	1.8 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1110117	21G	pink	2.4 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1110118	18G	green	1.8 mm	> 20,000 pcs
				> 2,000 pcs
				min. 100 pcs

All sizes the same price!

CE

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 12 ml

PS, cylindrical, round bottom, without rim, 100 x 16 mm, 12 ml.
PU = 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130701	12 ml, without rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130701	12 ml, without rim	min. 2,000 pcs

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4 ml

PS, cylindrical, round bottom, without rim, coagulometer cups,
55 x 12 mm, 4 ml. PU = 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130702	4 ml, without rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130702	4 ml, without rim	min. 5,000 pcs

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 5 ml

PS, cylindrical, round bottom, without rim, coagulometer cups,
75 x 12 mm, 5 ml. PU = 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130705	5 ml, without rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130705	5 ml, without rim	min. 4,000 pcs

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4.5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 13 x 75 mm, 4.5 ml, with rim. PU = 4.500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130706	4,5 ml, with rim	> 103,500 pcs
1130706	4,5 ml, with rim	min. 4,500 pcs

Sedimentation tubes, PS, 12 ml

PS, conical, 105 x 16 mm, 12 ml, without rim. PU = 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130703	12 ml, without rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130703	12 ml, without rim	min. 2,000 pcs

Grip stoppers for test tubes, PE

PU = 1131825: 10,000 pcs/carton, 1131879: 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131825	natural, 16 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1131825	natural, 16 mm	min. 10,000 pcs
1131879	natural, 12 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1131879	natural, 12 mm	min. 20,000 pcs

Other colours available upon request.



т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, 100 x 16 mm, 10 ml, with rim, cylindrical. PU = 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130709	10 ml, with rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130709	10 ml, with rim	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, 86 x 12 mm, 5 ml, with rim, cylindrical. PU = 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130710	5 ml, with rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130710	5 ml, with rim	min. 4,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, 75 x 12 mm, 5 ml, without rim, cylindrical. PU = 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130711	5 ml, without rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130711	5 ml, without rim	min. 4,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, 100 x 16 mm, 10 ml, with rim, conical. PU = 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130712	10 ml, with rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130712	10 ml, with rim	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 4.5 ml

PP, 75 x 13 mm, 4,5 ml, with rim, cylindrical. PU = 4,500 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	Quantity
1130713	4.5 ml, with rim	> 100,000 pcs
1130713	4.5 ml, with rim	min. 4,500 pcs

CE

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 13 ml

PP, 100 x 16 mm, 13 ml, with screw cap PE, natural, not mounted.

PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130708	13 ml, with screw cap PE	> 100,000 pcs
1130708	13 ml, with screw cap PE	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes 15 ml

17 x 120 mm, with screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP, blue cap (sterile cap red). PU = 750 pcs/box, (1132026: 500 pcs/box). Minimum order 1 carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1132020	non-sterile	> 10,500 pcs
1132020	non-sterile	< 10,500 pcs
1132026	individually sterile packed	> 10,000 pcs
1132026	individually sterile packed	< 10,000 pcs
1132023	150 pcs sterile packed	> 10,500 pcs
1132023	150 pcs sterile packed	< 10,500 pcs

Test tubes 50 ml

30 x 115 mm, with screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP, blue cap (sterile cap red). PU = 500 pcs/box, (1132027: 400 pcs/box). Minimum order 1 carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1132021	non-sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1132021	non-sterile	< 10,000 pcs
1132027	individually sterile packed	> 10,000 pcs
1132027	individually sterile packed	< 10,000 pcs
1132024	100 pcs sterile packed	> 10,000 pcs
1132024	100 pcs sterile packed	< 10,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes standing bottom 50 ml

30 x 115 mm, with screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP, blue cap (sterile cap red). PU = 500 pcs/box, (1132028: 400 pcs/box). Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132022	non-sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1132022	non-sterile	< 10,000 pcs
1132028	individually sterile packed	> 10,000 pcs
1132028	individually sterile packed	< 10,000 pcs
1132025	100 pcs sterile packed	> 10,000 pcs
1132025	100 pcs sterile packed	< 10,000 pcs

CE

Test tubes with standing bottom, PP

Graduated, non sterile. PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130714	10 ml, 100 x 16 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1130714	10 ml, 100 x 16 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1130715	5 ml, 60 x 16 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1130715	5 ml, 60 x 16 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Sterile execution
on request.

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Blood collection tubes with K3 EDTA

Item	Description	Quantity
• flat bottom, green stopper, for 5 ml blood		
1130720	16 x 60 mm	> 100,500 pcs
1130720	16 x 60 mm	min. 1,500 pcs
• flat bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood		
1130721	12 x 56 mm	> 100,500 pcs
1130721	12 x 56 mm	min. 1,500 pcs
• round bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood		
1130722	13 x 75 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130722	13 x 75 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
• round bottom, with pierceable rubber stopper, violet colour, for 3.0 ml blood		
1130723	13 x 75 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130723	13 x 75 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE CE

CE CE

Blood collection tubes with KF and NA2 EDTA

Item	Description	Quantity
• flat bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood		
1130724	16 x 60 mm	> 100,500 pcs
1130724	16 x 60 mm	min. 1,500 pcs
• round bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood		
1130725	13 x 75 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130725	13 x 75 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

CE

Blood collection tubes, various

Item	Description	Quantity
• with 0.25 ml sodium citrat, round bottom, with pink stopper		
1130726	12 x 86 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130726	12 x 86 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
• with lithium heparin, for 2.5 ml blood, round bottom, with blue stopper		
1130727	13 x 75 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1130727	13 x 75 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
• plain, for 4.5 ml blood, round bottom, with white stopper		
1130728	13 x 75 mm	> 100,500 pcs
1130728	13 x 75 mm	min. 1,500 pcs

CE

CE

CE

Many other types available upon request.

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Microtubes 0.5 ml

Microtubes, PP, screw cap with o-ring.

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 3,000 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

CE

Item	Description
1130910	1: screw cap with o-ring
1130911	2: with o-ring and colour-code-adapter
1130912	3: with o-ring, loop and colour-code-adapter
1130913	4: screw cap with o-ring
1130914	5: with o-ring and colour-code-adapter
1130915	6: with o-ring, loop and colour-code-adapter

④ ⑤ ⑥

CE

Microtubes 1.5 ml

Microtubes, PP, screw cap with o-ring.

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 3,000 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

CE

Item	Description
1130920	7: screw cap with o-ring
1130921	8: with o-ring and colour-code-adapter
1130922	9: with o-ring, loop and colour-code-adapter
1130923	10: screw cap with o-ring
1130924	11: with o-ring and colour-code-adapter
1130925	12: with o-ring, loop and colour-code-adapter

⑩ ⑪ ⑫

CE

Microtubes 2 ml

Microtubes, PP, screw cap with o-ring.

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 3,000 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

CE

Item	Description
1130930	13: screw cap with o-ring
1130931	14: with o-ring and colour-code-adapter
1130932	15: with o-ring, loop and colour-code-adapter
1130933	16: screw cap with o-ring
1130934	17: with o-ring and colour-code-adapter
1130935	18: with o-ring, loop and colour-code-adapter

⑬ ⑭ ⑮

⑯ ⑰ ⑱

Other executions, also sterile,
available upon request!

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Conical cups, PP

PP, 1.5 ml, with coverslip fitting for Eppendorf microlitersystems.

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	> 1 Mio. pcs
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	> 500,000 pcs
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	> 100,000 pcs
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	> 10,000 pcs
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Coloured execution available upon request!

Conical cups, PP

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130902	0.5 ml, with coverslip	> 100,000 pcs
1130902	0.5 ml, with coverslip	min. 1,000 pcs

Conical cups, PP

1130903 with attached coloured loop stopper: white, blue, red, yellow, green, (LD-PE). PU = 8,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130903	2.2 ml, loop stopper	> 80,000 pcs
1130903	2.2 ml, loop stopper	min. 8,000 pcs
1130905	2.0 ml, with coverslip	> 80,000 pcs
1130905	2.0 ml, with coverslip	min. 8,000 pcs

CE

1130905: Coloured execution available upon request!

Conical cups, PP

PP, 0.2 ml, with domed cap, for PCR-test, RNase-, DNase-, DNA- and pyrogen free. PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130904	0.2 ml	> 100,000 pcs
1130904	0.2 ml	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Autoanalyzer cups Technicon

PS, Technicon, 1.5 ml. PU = 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130601	1.5 ml, Autoanalyzer cups	> 100,000 pcs
1130601	1.5 ml, Autoanalyzer cups	min. 10,000 pcs

Autoanalyzer cups Hitachi

PS, Hitachi, 3 ml. PU = 6,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130602	3 ml, Autoanalyzer cups	> 100,000 pcs
1130602	3 ml, Autoanalyzer cups	min. 6,000 pcs

CE

Cuvettes for Amelung, Fibrintimer, Abbot, ABA-VP, Olli, Sherwood-Elvi,**Ciba Express 550 -Plus and Cobas Mira available upon request!**

Tel. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Cryo tubes sterile

PP, sterile, certified Endotoxin & RNase/DNase free, cap with an inner safe-sealing lip without O-ring, starbase bottom, graduated.
Minimum order 1 carton

Item	volume	carton with
1130880	1.0 ml	10 x 100 pcs
1130882	2.0 ml	10 x 100 pcs
1130884	4.0 ml	5 x 100 pcs
1130886	5.0 ml	5 x 100 pcs

Cryo tubes nonsterile

PP, nonsterile, not graduated, cap with an inner safe-sealing lip without O-ring, starbase bottom. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	volume	carton with
1130881	1.0 ml	10 x 100 pcs
1130883	2.0 ml	10 x 100 pcs
1130885	4.0 ml	10 x 100 pcs
1130887	5.0 ml	10 x 100 pcs

Storage-cases

For 81 Cryo-tubes, with cover, available in 5 colours.

PU = 1130871: 105 pcs/carton, 1130874: 90 pcs, 1130875: 60 pcs

Item	Description	Quantity
1130871	for 1- and 2-ml-tubes	> 105 pcs
1130871	for 1- and 2-ml-tubes	< 105 pcs
1130874	for 4-ml-tubes	> 90 pcs
1130874	for 4-ml-tubes	< 90 pcs
1130875	for 5-ml-tubes	> 120 pcs
1130875	for 5-ml-tubes	< 120 pcs

Workstation rack

For 40 Cryo tubes, blue, tubes can be firmly affixed to the bottom as workstation rack. PU = 12 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130873	for 40 Cryo tubes	> 120 pcs
1130873	for 40 Cryo tubes	< 120 pcs

Rack system for storage cases

For 1 and 2 ml cryo tubes, very flexible system made of PP, suitable for front and top-loader freezer. PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description
1130876	Rack system for storage cases
1130877	Handle for rack system

Cover-insert for Cryo-tubes

Coloured (white, blue, green, pink, yellow, grey, orange, violet, red)

PU = 5 x 100 pcs/carton, minimum order 500 pcs each colour

Item	Description	Quantity
1130870	Cover-insert	> 10,000 pcs
1130870	Cover-insert	min. 500 pcs

Cuvettes

Polystyrene, in styropor box, light path 10 mm, 45 mm high.

PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130201	Macro cuvettes	> 100,000 pcs
1130201	Macro cuvettes	> 10,000 pcs
1130201	Macro cuvettes	min. 1,000 pcs
1130202	Semi-micro cuvettes	> 100,000 pcs
1130202	Semi-micro cuvettes	> 10,000 pcs
1130202	Semi-micro cuvettes	min. 1,000 pcs

Embedding-cassettes standard**Without cover**, white, round holes. PU = 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131204	white, without cover	> 100,000 pcs
1131204	white, without cover	> 50,000 pcs
1131204	white, without cover	> 10,000 pcs
1131204	white, without cover	min. 5,000 pcs

Embedding-cassettes for Biopsy**With cover**, Standard execution, white, square holes.

PU = 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131205	white, with cover	> 100,000 pcs
1131205	white, with cover	> 50,000 pcs
1131205	white, with cover	> 10,000 pcs
1131205	white, with cover	min. 3,000 pcs

Ear funnels

Black colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs / bag

Item	Description
1131703	2,5 mm, black
1131704	4,0 mm, black

Ear tips

Grey colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 500 pcs/bag

Item	Description
1131707	2,5 mm, grey
1131708	4,0 mm, grey

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Coloured execution possible, please advise when ordering.

CE

CE

Blood bags

CPDA, 16G needle, sterile.

Item	Description	Quantity
• single. PU = 100 pcs/carton		
1131905	single, 450 ml	> 20,000 pcs
1131905	single, 450 ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131905	single, 450 ml	> 5,000 pcs
1131905	single, 450 ml	min. 3,000 pcs
• double. PU = 60 pcs/carton		
1131906	double, 450/300 ml	> 20,040 pcs
1131906	double, 450/300 ml	> 10,020 pcs
1131906	double, 450/300 ml	> 5,040 pcs
1131906	double, 450/300 ml	min. 1,800 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton		
1131907	triple, 450/300/300 ml	> 20,000 pcs
1131907	triple, 450/300/300 ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131907	triple, 450/300/300 ml	> 5,000 pcs
1131907	triple, 450/300/300 ml	min. 1.200 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton		
1131908	quadruple, 450/300/300/300 ml	> 20,010 pcs
1131908	quadruple, 450/300/300/300 ml	> 10,020 pcs
1131908	quadruple, 450/300/300/300 ml	> 5,010 pcs
1131908	quadruple, 450/300/300/300 ml	min. 900 pcs

Also with SAGM solution available. Other bags with other volumes available upon request.

Transfusion set

For blood and blood components, without airvent, with transparent and flexible drip chamber, with moulded latex bulb, soft and kink-resistant PVC tubing, with 200 micron blood filter and 18G hypodermic needle, approx. 20 drops/ml, individually sterile packed. PU = 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131919	Transfusion set	> 25,200 pcs
1131919	Transfusion set	> 10,000 pcs
1131919	Transfusion set	> 5,200 pcs
1131919	Transfusion set	> 1,200 pcs
1131919	Transfusion set	min. 400 pcs

Three Way Stopcock

For pressure up to 4.5 bar (65psi), GE Polycarbonate, 360° rotation, rotating male luer and two female luer connectors, available with red, blue and white pegs, arrow indication on the handle to indicate flow direction, individually sterile packed. PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132230	Three Way Stopcock	> 25,000 pcs
1132230	Three Way Stopcock	> 10,000 pcs
1132230	Three Way Stopcock	> 5,000 pcs
1132230	Three Way Stopcock	min. 1,000 pcs

Three Way Stopcock, lipid resistant grade

For pressure up to 4.5 bar (65psi), special grade Polycarbonate, 360° rotation, rotating male luer and two female luer connectors, available with light blue pegs, arrow indication on the handle to indicate flow direction, individually sterile packed. PU = 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132231	lipid resistant grade	> 25,000 pcs
1132231	lipid resistant grade	> 10,000 pcs
1132231	lipid resistant grade	> 5,000 pcs
1132231	lipid resistant grade	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

I. V. Cannula

Sterile, colour coded. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132224	size G24, yellow	> 100,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	> 50,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	> 26,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	> 10,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	> 1,000 pcs
1132214	size G 14, orange	> 100,000 pcs
1132216	size G 16, grey	> 50,000 pcs
1132218	size G 18, green	> 26,000 pcs
1132220	size G 20, pink	> 10,000 pcs
1132222	size G 22, blue	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

All sizes the
same price!

Needles, disposable

Luer, single packed sterile, colour code.

VE = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton. Minimum order 100 pcs

Item	Description	Quantity
1131854	1, yellow 0,90 x 40 20Gx1 1/2"	> 500,000 pcs
1131855	2, green 0,80 x 40 21Gx1 1/2"	> 100,000 pcs
1131856	12, black 0,70 x 30 22Gx1 1/4"	> 12,000 pcs
1131857	14, blue 0,60 x 30 23Gx1 1/4"	< 12,000 pcs
1131876	16, blue 0,60 x 25 23Gx1"	
1131877	18, brown 0,45 x 23 26Gx7/8"	
1131878	20, grey 0,42 x 19 27Gx3/4"	

CE

All sizes the
same price!

Disposable syringes

Two-part, Luer, single packed, sterile, according to GMP, ISO 9000, DIN 13097-13099. Minimum order 100 pcs, mixing of full boxes possible.

Item	Volume	Carton with
1131851	2 ml	3,000 pcs
1131852	5 ml	2,000 pcs
1131853	10 ml	1,200 pcs
1131868	20 ml	800 pcs

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

35

Syringe Filter

Pore size (except GF range) 0.2 mm and 0.45 µm, available sterile and non-sterile.

The following filters are available upon request:

- with PA membrane for HPLC and GC solvents
- with PTFE membrane for aggressive chemicals
- with PVDF membrane for biological and pharmaceutical applications
- with GF pre-filter for difficult media

Medical tweezer

Made of glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, sterilizable by ETO and autoclavable. PU = 4,000 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131886	12.5 cm long	> 36,000 pcs
1131886	12.5 cm long	> 12,000 pcs
1131886	12.5 cm long	min. 4,000 pcs

Forceps, disposable

Anatomical type, sterile or non-sterile

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
• ABS. PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1131884	ca. 10.5 cm, sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1131884	ca. 10.5 cm, sterile	> 5,000 pcs
1131884	ca. 10.5 cm, sterile	min. 500 pcs

CE

• PP, glass fibre reinforced. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,700 pcs/carton		
1131885	12.5 cm, non-sterile	> 10,200 pcs
1131885	12.5 cm, non-sterile	> 5,100 pcs
1131885	12.5 cm, non-sterile	min. 100 pcs

Dialysis clamps

Made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, which makes it extremely durable. Application: dialysis, transfusion, drainage etc. PU = 500 pcs/box

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131887	11 cm, Dialysis clamps	> 10,000 pcs
1131887	11 cm, Dialysis clamps	> 5,000 pcs
1131887	11 cm, Dialysis clamps	> 2,000 pcs
1131887	11 cm, Dialysis clamps	min. 500 pcs

Universal clamps

Suitable for changing dressings, removing sutures, as tube clamp, autoclavable and radiopaque, length approx. 12 cm.

PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,000/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131888	ca. 12 cm, Universal	> 10,000 pcs
1131888	ca. 12 cm, Universal	> 5,000 pcs
1131888	ca. 12 cm, Universal	> 1,000 pcs
1131888	ca. 12 cm, Universal	min. 250 pcs

Salivaejector for dental use

With removable filter cap, transparent, green, blue, yellow, white colour. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132150	Salivaejector	ab 50,000 pcs
1132150	Salivaejector	ab 25,000 pcs
1132150	Salivaejector	ab 10,000 pcs
1132150	Salivaejector	mind. 1,000 pcs

CE

Razor, disposable, Wilkinson

Protective cap. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 100,000 pcs
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 60,000 pcs
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 5,000 pcs
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1131214	with 1 blade, non-sterile	min. 100 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 100,000 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 60,000 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 5,000 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1131220	with 2 blades, non-sterile	min. 100 pcs

CE

CE

Razor, disposable, home brand

Protective cap. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 100,000 pcs
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 60,000 pcs
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 5,000 pcs
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1131218	with 1 blade, non-sterile	min. 100 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 100,000 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 60,000 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 5,000 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1131219	with 2 blades, non-sterile	min. 100 pcs

CE

CE

Alcohol swabs dispenser „Quickpad“

150 sterile alcohol swabs, soaked in 70% Isopropylalcohol in a convenient dispenser (without stand). PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Quantity
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	> 1,000 pcs
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	> 100 pcs
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	min. 10 pcs

The empty dispenser can be used as a sharps container.

Alcohol swabs

70% Isopropylalcohol for cleaning, single packed, non sterile, unfolded approx. 6 x 3 cm. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Quantity
1131897	3 x 3 cm	> 1 Mio. pcs
1131897	3 x 3 cm	> 500,000 pcs
1131897	3 x 3 cm	> 100,000 pcs
1131897	3 x 3 cm	> 50,000 pcs
1131897	3 x 3 cm	> 10,000 pcs
1131897	3 x 3 cm	min. 2,000 pcs

Alcohol dispenser

Swab Moistener, one-hand operation. PU = 1 pc

Item	Description	Quantity
1131922	Liquimed 100 ml, plastic	> 10 pcs
1131922	Liquimed 100 ml, plastic	< 10 pcs
1131923	Liquifix, 250 ml, glass, screw cap	> 10 pcs
1131923	Liquifix, 250 ml, glass, screw cap	< 10 pcs

Cellulose swabs

PU = 2 rolls à 500 pcs/bag, 6 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	> 240,000 pcs
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	> 120,000 pcs
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	> 60,000 pcs
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	min. 6,000 pcs

Lens paper

Extremely thin, soft and non-fluffing special tissue-paper for cleaning of optical glasses, lenses, cuvettes and as protection for metallographic sections. PU = 500 sheets/pack

Item	Size	Quantity
1131873	12 x 12 cm	> 1,000 packs
1131873	12 x 12 cm	> 100 packs
1131873	12 x 12 cm	min. 10 packs

Other sizes available
upon request!

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Price adjustment possible
as depending on raw
material prices.

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 16 Litre, transparent, approx. 45 x 52 cm.

PU = 50 pcs/roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131114	6 µm, 16 Litre, transparent	> 20,000 pcs
1131114	6 µm, 16 Litre, transparent	> 10,000 pcs
1131114	6 µm, 16 Litre, transparent	min. 2,000 pcs

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 30 Litre, grey, approx. 50 x 60 cm.

PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131116	6 µm, 30 Litre, grey	> 20,000 pcs
1131116	6 µm, 30 Litre, grey	> 10,000 pcs
1131116	6 µm, 30 Litre, grey	min. 1,000 pcs

Rubbish bin bag

HDPE, 60 Litre, transparent, approx. 63 x 74 cm.

PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131117	6,5 µm, 60 Litre, transparent	> 20,000 pcs
1131117	6,5 µm, 60 Litre, transparent	> 10,000 pcs
1131117	6,5 µm, 60 Litre, transparent	min. 2,000 pcs

Rubbish bags

HDPE, 18–20 µm, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm, light quality.

PU = 50 pcs/roll, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131112	18–20 µm, light	> 10,000 pcs
1131112	18–20 µm, light	> 5,000 pcs
1131112	18–20 µm, light	min. 500 pcs

Rubbish bags

LDPE, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm. PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131113	30–40 µm, semi strong	> 10,000 pcs
1131113	30–40 µm, semi strong	> 5,000 pcs
1131113	30–40 µm, semi strong	min. 250 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm, strong	> 5,000 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm, strong	> 1,000 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm, strong	min. 250 pcs

Waste bags, PP

Heatable up to 140°C. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Size	Carton	Quantity
1131818	60 x 78 cm	200 pcs	> 20,000 pcs
1131818	60 x 78 cm	200 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1131818	60 x 78 cm	200 pcs	> 5,000 pcs
1131818	60 x 78 cm	200 pcs	min. 200 pcs
1131826	20 x 30 cm	100 pcs	min. 100 pcs
1131827	30 x 60 cm	500 pcs	min. 500 pcs
1131828	40 x 78 cm	300 pcs	min. 300 pcs

Wastebox sharpsafe

PP, clinical waste collection unit for hospital waste and used as needle collecting container. Minimum order 1 box

Item	Description	Box with
1131970	0.6 Litre	100 pcs
1131969	2.0 Litre	50 pcs
1131968	4.0 Litre	50 pcs
1131967	7.0 Litre	50 pcs

Wastebox – economy

PP, round. Minimum order 1 box

Item	Description	Box with
1131981	0.6 Litre	100 pcs
1131982	1.5 Litre	100 pcs
1131983	2.0 Litre	75 pcs
1131985	5.0 Litre	55 pcs
1131986	7.0 Litre	40 pcs
1131987	12.0 Litre	25 pcs

Qlicksmart flask blade remover

The Qlicksmart Flask removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpel handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement. A counter gives information about the remaining volume for optimum efficiency. The Qlicksmart flask has a capacity for 100 scalpel blades.

Item	Description	Quantity
1110900	blade remover	> 24 pcs
1110900	blade remover	min. 1 pcs

Staining & Counting

Microscopic slides	42
Microscopic slides Superfrost and Economy	43
Adhesive microscopic slides, Diagnostic cell slides	44
Cover glasses non-ground	46
Cover glasses Economy	47
Cover glasses for haemocytometer	48
Cover glasses optically plane and circular	49
Slide storage map and tray, storage cases	50
Storage- and transport boxes	51
Serological troughs	52
Staining dishes and accessories	54

Microscopic slides, cut edges

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, in abrasion-proof boxes of 50 pcs. PU = 5,000 pcs/carton

	Item	Description	Quantity
CE	1041000	cellophanized	> 500,000 pcs
	1041000	cellophanized	> 250,000 pcs
	1041000	cellophanized	> 100,000 pcs
	1041000	cellophanized	> 50,000 pcs
	1041000	cellophanized	> 5,000 pcs
	1041000	cellophanized	< 5,000 pcs
CE	1041010	without cellophane	> 500,000 pcs
	1041010	without cellophane	> 250,000 pcs
	1041010	without cellophane	> 100,000 pcs
	1041010	without cellophane	> 50,000 pcs
	1041010	without cellophane	> 5,000 pcs
	1041010	without cellophane	min. 5,000 pcs
CE	1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 500,000 pcs
	1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 250,000 pcs
	1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 100,000 pcs
	1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 50,000 pcs
	1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 5,000 pcs
	1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	< 5,000 pcs
CE	1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	> 500,000 pcs
	1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	> 250,000 pcs
	1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	> 100,000 pcs
	1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	> 50,000 pcs
	1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	> 5,000 pcs
	1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	min. 5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides, ground edges 90°

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, in abrasion-proof boxes of 50 pcs. PU = 5,000 pcs/carton

	Item	Description	Quantity
CE	1042000	cellophanized	> 500,000 pcs
	1042000	cellophanized	> 250,000 pcs
	1042000	cellophanized	> 100,000 pcs
	1042000	cellophanized	> 50,000 pcs
	1042000	cellophanized	> 5,000 pcs
	1042000	cellophanized	< 5,000 pcs
CE	1042010	without cellophane	> 500,000 pcs
	1042010	without cellophane	> 250,000 pcs
	1042010	without cellophane	> 100,000 pcs
	1042010	without cellophane	> 50,000 pcs
	1042010	without cellophane	> 5,000 pcs
	1042010	without cellophane	min. 5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides, ground edges 90°

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, in abrasion-proof boxes of 50 pcs. PU = 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 500,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 250,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 100,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 50,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	> 5,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	< 5,000 pcs

CE

Microscopic slides, Superfrost

Without cellophane, cut edges or ground edges.

Colours: white, blue, pink, yellow, green, orange.

Minimum order 5,000 pcs per colour.

Item	Description	Quantity
1041001	coloured, cut edges	> 500,000 pcs
1041001	coloured, cut edges	> 250,000 pcs
1041001	coloured, cut edges	> 100,000 pcs
1041001	coloured, cut edges	> 50,000 pcs
1041001	coloured, cut edges	min. 5,000 pcs
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	> 500,000 pcs
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	> 250,000 pcs
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	> 100,000 pcs
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	> 50,000 pcs
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	min. 5,000 pcs

CE

Microscopic slides, economy, cut edges

Approx. 76 x 26 x 1 mm. PU: 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1041050	cellophanized	> 500,000 pcs
1041050	cellophanized	> 100,000 pcs
1041050	cellophanized	min.5,000 pcs
1041150	cellophanized, frosted field	> 500,000 pcs
1041150	cellophanized, frosted field	> 100,000 pcs
1041150	cellophanized, frosted field	min. 5,000 pcs

CE

Microscopic slides, economy, ground edges 90°

Approx. 76 x 26 x 1 mm. PU: 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1042050	cellophanized	> 500,000 pcs
1042050	cellophanized	> 100,000 pcs
1042050	cellophanized	min.5,000 pcs
1042150	cellophanized, frosted field	> 500,000 pcs
1042150	cellophanized, frosted field	> 100,000 pcs
1042150	cellophanized, frosted field	min. 5,000 pcs

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Adhesive microscopic slides

Adhesive Microscopic Slides are manufactured using specially developed process technologies which ensure excellent adhesion of cells and tissue cuts. Depending on the application, extensive coating techniques are obsolete. Desired results can be reached with less efforts. Please ask for further specification details.

Superfrost Plus Gold

75 x 25 x 1 mm, extra white glass, ground 90°, white field for writing, packed 50 pcs, glass and box in cello.
PU = 50pcs/Carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1043002	Superfrost Plus Gold	> 10,000 pcs
1043002	Superfrost Plus Gold	> 5,000 pcs
1043002	Superfrost Plus Gold	> 2,500 pcs
1043002	Superfrost Plus Gold	> 1,000 pcs
1043002	Superfrost Plus Gold	min. 50 pcs

Superfrost Plus

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°. PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1043001	Superfrost Plus	> 10 cartons
1043001	Superfrost Plus	> 5 cartons
1043001	Superfrost Plus	> 3 cartons
1043001	Superfrost Plus	min. 1 carton

Polysine

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°. PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1043000	Polysine	> 10 cartons
1043000	Polysine	> 5 cartons
1043000	Polysine	> 3 cartons
1043000	Polysine	min. 1 carton

Microscopic slides with cavity

Ground edges, 76 x 26 mm.

Item	Description
1042001	Microscopic slides with 1 cavity
1042002	Microscopic slides with 2 cavities
1042003	Microscopic slides with 2 cavities

CE

CE

Superfrost field for writing available upon request, colours: blue, pink, yellow or green

CE

Microscopic slides acc. to Börner for staining

Clear pressed glass, 10 cavities, approx. 110 x 60 x 5 mm. PU = 6 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1042005	for staining	> 1,000 pcs
1042005	for staining	< 1,000 pcs

Microscopic slides for microtest

Smooth surface, appr. 88 x 56 x 4 mm, 12 cavities (Ø approx. 14 mm), overflow grooves. PU = 7 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1042007	for microtest	> 1,000 pcs
1042007	for microtest	< 1,000 pcs

Microscopic slides for blood determination

Made of white opal glass, appr. 120 x 40 mm, 3 cavities (Ø 20 mm), marked A, B, 0 enamel-coated and at 560° durably burnt-in. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1042009	for blood determination	> 1,000 pcs
1042009	for blood determination	< 1,000 pcs

Diagnostic cell slides

100% wettable black colour, teflon (PTFE) coated slides 76 x 26 mm, with or without ground edges (depending on design), extremely hydrophobic to prevent cross-contamination, resistant to acetone, methanol, PBS and most other chemical products, various standard designs (special design and other colours available upon request, min. 2,000 pcs)

Item	Description	Quantity
1041014	Diagnostic cell slides	> 5,000 pcs
1041014	Diagnostic cell slides	> 1,000 pcs
1041014	Diagnostic cell slides	min. 100 pcs

**Diamond writers,
waterproof glass markers
on page 100.**

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Cover glasses, non-groundRectangular, No. 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness), **Borosilicate glass.**

PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1051801	18 x 18 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1051801	18 x 18 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1051801	18 x 18 mm	> 25,000 pcs
1051801	18 x 18 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1051801	18 x 18 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

CE

CE

Surcharges

size 0

(0.08–0.12 mm): 20%

size 1.5

(0.16–0.19 mm): 20%

size 2

(0.19–0.23 mm): 30%

packing 50 pcs/box: 50%

Prices for other sizes and
shapes on request.

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **Borosilicate glass**, also suitable for automated processes (cover slipper).

Item	Description	Quantity
• PU = 200 pcs/ box, 2,000 pcs/ carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1051860	18 x 18 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1051860	18 x 18 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1051860	18 x 18 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1051860	18 x 18 mm	min. 2,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	min. 2,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	min. 2,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	min. 2,000 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/ box, 1,000 pcs/ carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1052463	24 x 50 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Price for other sizes on request!

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use
PU = 200 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 2,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1051850	18 x 18 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1051850	18 x 18 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1051850	18 x 18 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1051850	18 x 18 mm	min. 2,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	min. 2,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Price for other sizes on request!

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Cover glasses economy, non-groundNo. 1 (0,13-0,16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use.

PU = 200 pcs/ tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1052450	24 x 24 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Price for other sizes on request!

• PU = 100 pcs/ tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

1052453	24 x 50 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Cover glasses, ground**for export only**Thickness 0,4 mm, **for haemocytometer.**

PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1052013	20 x 26	> 20,000 pcs
1052013	20 x 26	> 10,000 pcs
1052013	20 x 26	> 1,000 pcs
1052013	20 x 26	< 1,000 pcs
1052203	22 x 22	> 20,000 pcs
1052203	22 x 22	> 10,000 pcs
1052203	22 x 22	> 1,000 pcs
1052203	22 x 22	< 1,000 pcs
1052403	24 x 24	> 20,000 pcs
1052403	24 x 24	> 10,000 pcs
1052403	24 x 24	> 1,000 pcs
1052403	24 x 24	< 1,000 pcs

Cover glasses, optically plane, ground edgesThickness 0.4 mm, **for haemocytometer.**

PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description
1052604	20 x 26 mm

CE

Cover glasses, circular, cut edges

No. 1. PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1051199	Ø 10 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051200	Ø 11 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051201	Ø 12 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051204	Ø 13 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051205	Ø 14 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051206	Ø 15 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051202	Ø 18 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051207	Ø 20 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051203	Ø 22 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051208	Ø 24 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051209	Ø 25 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051210	Ø 30 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1051211	Ø 32 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Prices for other sizes on request.

Storage case

Black, wooden frame with plastic register.

PU = 10 pcs/pack

Item	Description
1060015	for 15 slides
1060025	for 25 slides
1060050	for 50 slides
1060100	for 100 slides

Storage case

White, for 50 slides, Chromoduplex, GD2-PE coated, storable to -50°C, incl. register.

Item	Description	Quantity
1061050	for 50 slides	> 1,000 pcs
1061050	for 50 slides	> 500 pcs
1061050	for 50 slides	> 100 pcs
1061050	for 50 slides	< 100 pcs

Slide storage map

Cardboard, with cover.

Item	Description
1062020	for 20 slides
1062026	for 10 slides
1062023	for 5 slides
1062024	for 3 slides
1062022	for 2 slides

Slide storage tray

Cardboard, without cover.

Item	Description
1062021	for 20 slides
1062025	for 10 slides

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, plastic (PE), with lid, oval, white.

1063002: PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

1063003: PU = 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1063002	without vent	> 20,000 pcs
1063002	without vent	> 10,000 pcs
1063002	without vent	> 1,000 pcs
1063002	without vent	min. 100 pcs
1063003	with vent	> 20,000 pcs
1063003	with vent	> 10,000 pcs
1063003	with vent	> 1,000 pcs
1063003	with vent	min. 500 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Storage- and transport box

Plastic (PP), transparent, square form, for 5 slides. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description	Quantity
1063005	for 5 slides	> 10,000 pcs
1063005	for 5 slides	> 1,000 pcs
1063005	for 5 slides	> 500 pcs
1063005	for 5 slides	min. 100 pcs

Storage- and transport boxFor 1 slide, flat, PP, measurements 100 x 50 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1063006	for 1 slide	> 10,000 pcs
1063006	for 1 slide	> 5,000 pcs
1063006	for 1 slide	> 500 pcs
1063006	for 1 slide	min. 100 pcs

Storage- and transport boxFor 2 slides, flat, PP, measurement 84 x 74 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1063007	for 2 slides	> 10,000 pcs
1063007	for 2 slides	> 5,000 pcs
1063007	for 2 slides	> 500 pcs
1063007	for 2 slides	min. 100 pcs

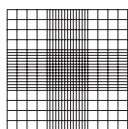
Storage- and transport boxFor 3 slides, flat, PP, measurements 84 x 94 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.
PU = 5 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1063008	for 3 slides	> 10,000 pcs
1063008	for 3 slides	> 5,000 pcs
1063008	for 3 slides	> 500 pcs
1063008	for 3 slides	min. 100 pcs

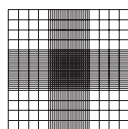
Haemocytometer without €€ for export only

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

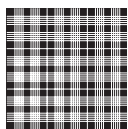
Item	Description
1080303	Neubauer
1080314	Neubauer, w/ clamps
1080320	Neubauer improved
1080315	Neubauer improved, w/ clamps
1080330	Neubauer improved, brightline
1080304	Thoma
1080316	Thoma, w/ clamps
1080302	Fuchs-Rosenthal
1080313	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/ clamps
1080301	Bürker
1080312	Bürker, w/ clamps
1080306	Nageotte
1080317	Nageotte, w/ clamps
1080335	Malassez



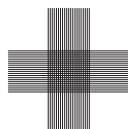
Neubauer



Neubauer impr.



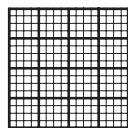
Neubauer brightline



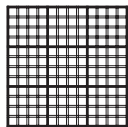
Thoma



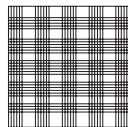
Thoma neu/new



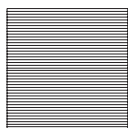
Fuchs-Rosenthal



Bürker



Malassez



Nageotte

Haemocytometer with €€

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

Item	Description
1080340	Neubauer
1080347	Neubauer, w/ clamps
1080339	Neubauer improved
1080346	Neubauer improved, w/ clamps
1080343	Thoma
1080342	Thoma new
1080341	Fuchs-Rosenthal
1080348	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/ clamps
1080344	Bürker
1080349	Bürker, w/ clamps

The application range of our counting chambers reaches from the counting of erythrocytes and leucocytes to the analysis of urinary and cerebrospinal liquids. Our standard assortment comprises the counting chamber systems specified above. Other systems and applications, which are not enumerated like Schilling, Lemauer, Agasse, Jessen, Helbert etc. may be delivered on demand.

Haemocytometer-Set without €€

Complete with etui, incl. Neubauer double chamber, 2 cover glasses, each 1x red and 1x white blood-diluting-pipettes with tubing and mouthpieces

Item	Description
1080305	Neubauer Set

Mc Master counting chambers

2 parts, English model, with fixed cover slide, fits for counting of worm eggs.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080307	Mc Master	> 50 pcs
1080307	Mc Master	> 25 pcs
1080307	Mc Master	> 10 pcs
1080307	Mc Master	< 10 pcs

Serological trough

Clear crystal glass, 40 x 40 x 20 mm, with Cover slide (accessories)

Item	Description	Quantity
1080201	Serological trough	> 100 pcs
1080201	Serological trough	< 100 pcs
1080202	Cover slide	piece

Staining glass box

With cover, for staining tray, h x l x w approx. 70 x 105 x 85 mm.

Item	Description	Quantity
1056000	staining glass box	> 100 pcs
1056000	staining glass box	< 100 pcs

Staining tray and handle (for staining glass box)

Staining tray for 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back),
h x l x w approx. 45 x 85 x 65 mm, with handle (accessories).

Item	Description	Quantity
1056001	staining tray	> 100 pcs
1056001	staining tray	< 100 pcs
1056002	handle	> 100 pcs
1056002	handle	< 100 pcs

Hellendahl staining dish

With wide upper section for 16 slides, 76 x 26 mm, with cover,
h x l x w approx. 105 x 60 x 55 mm.

Item	Description	Quantity
1056003	for 16 slides	> 100 pcs
1056003	for 16 slides	< 100 pcs

Schiefferdecker staining dish

For 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w approx. 45 x 85 x 70 mm.

Item	Description	Quantity
1056004	for 20 slides	> 100 pcs
1056004	for 20 slides	< 100 pcs

Coplin staining dish

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,
h x l x w approx. 105 x 45 x 45 mm.

Item	Description	Quantity
1056005	for 20 slides	> 100 pcs
1056005	for 20 slides	< 100 pcs

Glass & Plastic

Laboratory glass

Beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks	56
Volumetric flasks, measuring cylinders	57
Flat-/round bottom flasks, laboratory bottles	58
Test tubes, test tubes racks, centrifuge tubes	59
Funnels, petri dishes, watch-glasses	61
Crystallizing and evaporating dishes, mortar,	62
Dessicator, separatory funnels	

Laboratory porcelain

Mortar, pestle, Büchner funnel, combustion crucible,	63
evaporating dish	

Laboratory plastic

Wash-bottles, graduated cylinders	64
Measuring scoops, graduated pitchers, beakers	65
Wide-neck bottles, Erlenmeyer flasks, volumetric flasks	66

Beakers

Borosilicate glass, graduated, with spout. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description
1070101	25 ml, tall shape
1070102	50 ml, tall shape
1070103	100 ml, tall shape
1070104	150 ml, tall shape
1070105	250 ml, tall shape
1070106	400 ml, tall shape
1070107	600 ml, tall shape
1070108	800 ml, tall shape
1070109	1000 ml, tall shape
1070110	2000 ml, tall shape
1070130	25 ml, low shape
1070131	50 ml, low shape
1070132	100 ml, low shape
1070133	150 ml, low shape
1070134	250 ml, low shape
1070135	400 ml, low shape
1070136	600 ml, low shape
1070137	800 ml, low shape
1070138	1000 ml, low shape
1070139	2000 ml, low shape

On orders of 100 pcs
of 1 size 8% discount,
on orders of 500 pcs
of 1 size 12% discount.

On orders of less than 10 pcs/size a surcharge of 15% applies!

Erlenmeyer flasks

Borosilicate glass, graduated. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description
1070201	25 ml, narrow neck
1070202	50 ml, narrow neck
1070203	100 ml, narrow neck
1070204	200 ml, narrow neck
1070205	250 ml, narrow neck
1070206	300 ml, narrow neck
1070207	500 ml, narrow neck
1070208	1000 ml, narrow neck
1070209	2000 ml, narrow neck
1070230	25 ml, wide neck
1070231	50 ml, wide neck
1070232	100 ml, wide neck
1070233	200 ml, wide neck
1070234	250 ml, wide neck
1070235	300 ml, wide neck
1070236	500 ml, wide neck
1070237	1000 ml, wide neck
1070238	2000 ml, wide neck

On orders of 100 pcs
of 1 size 8% discount,
on orders of 500 pcs
of 1 size 12% discount.

On orders of less than 10 pcs/size a surcharge of 15% applies!

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Erlenmeyer flasks, with screwcap

Borosilicate glass, graduated, narrow neck, the screw cap is autoclavable up to 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description
1070250	100 ml-GL25
1070251	250 ml-GL32
1070252	500 ml-GL32
1070253	1000 ml-GL32

Volumetric flasks

Borosilicate glass, class A, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	
1070301	10 ml	NS 7/16
1070302	25 ml	NS 10/19
1070303	50 ml	NS 12/21
1070304	100 ml	NS 12/21
1070305	200 ml	NS 14/23
1070306	250 ml	NS 14/23
1070307	500 ml	NS 19/26
1070308	1000 ml	NS 24/29
1070309	2000 ml	NS 29/32

On orders of less than 10 pcs/size a surcharge of 15% applies!

Execution in amber glass available upon request!

Measuring cylinders

Borosilicate glass, class B, with spout, hexagonal base, burnt-in amber graduation.

Item	Description
1070401	10 ml, low shape
1070402	25 ml, low shape
1070403	50 ml, low shape
1070404	100 ml, low shape
1070405	250 ml, low shape
1070406	500 ml, low shape
1070407	1000 ml, low shape
1070408	2000 ml, low shape, round base
1070430	10 ml, high shape
1070431	25 ml, high shape
1070432	50 ml, high shape
1070433	100 ml, high shape
1070434	250 ml, high shape
1070435	500 ml, high shape
1070436	1000 ml, high shape
1070437	2000 ml, high shape

On orders of less than 10 pcs/size a surcharge of 15% applies!

On orders of 100 pcs of 1 size 20% discount!

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Flat bottom and round bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description
1070361	50 ml, Flat bottom flasks
1070362	100 ml, Flat bottom flasks
1070363	250 ml, Flat bottom flasks
1070364	500 ml, Flat bottom flasks
1070366	1000 ml, Flat bottom flasks
1070367	2000 ml, Flat bottom flasks
1070371	50 ml, Round bottom flasks
1070372	100 ml, Round bottom flasks
1070373	250 ml, Round bottom flasks
1070374	500 ml, Round bottom flasks
1070375	1000 ml, Round bottom flasks
1070376	2000 ml, Round bottom flasks

On orders of 100 pcs
of 1 size 8% discount.
On orders of less than
10 pcs/size 15% surcharge.

Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue or red coloured screw cap and outlet ring. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description
• blue coloured screw cap, heat resistant up to appr. 140°C	
1070460	100 ml
1070461	250 ml
1070462	500 ml
1070463	1000 ml
1070464	2000 ml
• red coloured screw cap PBTP made incl. PTFE coated seal, heat resistant up to appr. 200°C	
1070451	100 ml
1070452	250 ml
1070453	500 ml
1070454	1000 ml
1070455	2000 ml

Screw caps

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C). PU = 100 pcs

Item	Description	Quantity
1070470	red	> 1,000 pcs
1070471	blue	> 100 pcs
1070472	yellow	min. 10 pcs
1070473	green	
1070474	translucent	

All colours the
same price!

Outlet rings

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C). PU = 100 pcs

Item	Description	Quantity
1070475	red	> 1,000 pcs
1070476	blue	> 100 pcs
1070477	yellow	min. 10 pcs
1070478	green	
1070479	translucent	

All colours the
same price!

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Test tubes

Test tubes with different wall thicknesses.

PU = 100 pcs/ carton, unless where otherwise noted

Item	Type	Wall thickness	Quantity
• R 1 AR-glass, with rim, 160 x 1 /16 mm.			
1070601	R1	0.5–0.6 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1070601	R1	0.5–0.6 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1070601	R1	0.5–0.6 mm	min. 100 pcs

• R 2 heat-resisting Fiolax glass, with rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.			
1070602	R2	0.6–0.8 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1070602	R2	0.6–0.8 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1070602	R2	0.6–0.8 mm	min. 100 pcs

• R 3 AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.			
1070603	R3	1.2 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1070603	R3	1.2 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1070603	R3	1.2 mm	min. 100 pcs

• R 4 AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm. PU = 780 pcs/carton (10 x 78)			
1070604	R4	0.8–1.0 mm	> 78,000 pcs
1070604	R4	0.8–1.0 mm	> 7,800 pcs
1070604	R4	0.8–1.0 mm	min. 780 pcs

• R 5 AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 10 mm. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton			
1070605	R5	0.5–0.6 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1070605	R5	0.5–0.6 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1070605	R5	0.5–0.6 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

• R 6 AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 12 mm. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton			
1070606	R6	0.5–0.6 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1070606	R6	0.5–0.6 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1070606	R6	0.5–0.6 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

• R 7 borosilicate glass 3.3, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm.			
1070609	R7	1.1–1.2 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1070609	R7	1.1–1.2 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1070609	R7	1.1–1.2 mm	min. 100 pcs

• R 8 AR-glass, without rim, 135 x 15/16 mm. PU = 300 pcs/carton			
1070610	R8	0.7–0.8 mm	> 10,600 pcs
1070610	R8	0.7–0.8 mm	> 1,200 pcs
1070610	R8	0.7–0.8 mm	min. 300 pcs

• R 9 heat-resisting Fiolax glass, w/ rim, 114 x 20.5 mm. PU = 68 pcs/c.			
1070611	R9	0.8 mm	> 6,800 pcs
1070611	R9	0.8 mm	> 680 pcs
1070611	R9	0.8 mm	min. 68 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Test tubes, AR-glass

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton,
(1070625: 100 pcs/box), minimum order 1,000 pcs

Item	Description
1070612	R 11, 100 x 12 x 0.5–0.6 mm
1070614	R 12, 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm
1070615	R 13, 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm
1070616	R 14, 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm
1070617	R 15, 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm
1070625	R 16, 180 x 18 x 0.7–0.8 mm

Special sizes and executions
available upon request.

Test tubes, Borosilicate glass

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box,
1,000 pcs/outer carton, minimum order 1,000 pcs

Item	Description
1070607	R 17, 75 x 10 x 0.58 mm
1070608	R 18, 75 x 12 x 0.58 mm
1070618	R 19, 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm
1070619	R 20, 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm
1070620	R 21, 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm
1070621	R 22, 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm

Centrifuge tubes, AR-glass

Item	Type of rim	Quantity
• Z 1 thick wall, without graduation, conical shape, 15 ml , 110/112 x 16/ 17x 0.9–1 mm. PU = 100 pcs/carton		
1070901	Z 1 heavy rim	> 1,000 pcs
1070901	Z 1 heavy rim	min. 100 pcs
• Z 2 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, approx. 13 ml , 98 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm. PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1070902	Z 2 without rim	> 1,000 pcs
1070902	Z 2 without rim	min. 500 pcs
• Z 3 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, 15 ml , 110 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm. PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1070903	Z 3 without rim	> 1,000 pcs
1070903	Z 3 without rim	min. 500 pcs
• Z 4 thick wall, graduated, conical shape, 15 ml . PU = 100 pcs/carton		
1070904	Z 4 with rim	> 1,000 pcs
1070904	Z 4 with rim	min. 100 pcs

Test tubes with screw cap (culture tubes) available upon request.

Test tube racks

Plastic made, stackable, 235 x 110 x 75 mm, with alphanumeric markings, 50 holes.

Item	Description
1131961	Ø 12 mm
1131962	Ø 16 mm
1131963	Ø 18 mm

Funnels, AR-glass

Item	Description	Ø mm	Carton w/
1070703	glass funnel	30	10 pcs
1070704	glass funnel	40	10 pcs
1070705	glass funnel	50	10 pcs
1070706	glass funnel	60	10 pcs
1070707	glass funnel	70	10 pcs
1070708	glass funnel	80	10 pcs
1070710	glass funnel	100	10 pcs
1070712	glass funnel	120	10 pcs
1070715	glass funnel	150	6 pcs
1070720	glass funnel	200	6 pcs

Petri dishes

Absolutely plain, heat resisting glass, two-part incl. cover, superior quality. PU = 18 pcs/box

Item	mm	Carton with
1070506	60 x 15	144 pcs
1070508	80 x 15	72 pcs
1070510	100 x 20	72 pcs
1070512	120 x 20	72 pcs
1070515	150 x 25	72 pcs

Watch-glasses

Concave, ground edges. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	Ø mm
1070803	Watch-glasses	30
1070804	Watch-glasses	40
1070805	Watch-glasses	50
1070806	Watch-glasses	60
1070807	Watch-glasses	70
1070808	Watch-glasses	80
1070809	Watch-glasses	90
1070810	Watch-glasses	100
1070812	Watch-glasses	120
1070815	Watch-glasses	150

Crystallizing dishes

Dishes with spout (without spout also available upon request), laboratory boiling glassware, PU = 10 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	Carton w/
1070562	60 ml	60 mm	35 mm	10 pcs
1070563	100 ml	70 mm	40 mm	10 pcs
1070564	150 ml	80 mm	45 mm	10 pcs

Laboratory glass:
Other items and sizes
available upon request!

Evaporating dishes

Evaporating dishes with round bottom and spout, laboratory boiling glassware, PU = 10 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	Carton w/
1070570	25 ml	51 mm	22 mm	10 pcs
1070571	50 ml	64 mm	29 mm	10 pcs
1070572	100 ml	85 mm	39 mm	10 pcs

Mortar with pourout and pestle

Smooth surface (rough surface available upon request), blown and pressed laboratory glassware. PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	OD to middle of pourout	Ø-of bottom	Height	Carton with
1070580	80 mm	50 mm	60 mm	12 pcs
1070581	100 mm	60 mm	75 mm	12 pcs
1070582	120 mm	70 mm	90 mm	10 pcs

Dessicator

Glass cover with plastic knob and porcelain plate, blown and pressed laboratory glassware. PU = 1 pc individually packed

Item	Ø-of rim for porcelain disc	Outer-Ø edge/edge	Ø-of bottom
1070587	150 mm	210 mm	140 mm
1070588	200 mm	269 mm	190 mm
1070589	250 mm	329 mm	240 mm

Funnels, separatory

Pear shape, with stopper SJ, glass stop cock.
PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Vol. ml	SJ	Ø of stem	length of stem	Quantity/ Carton
1070590	50	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	4 pcs
1070591	100	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	4 pcs
1070592	250	29/32	9 mm	70 mm	2 pcs

Combustion crucible

Combustion crucible made of laboratory porcelain, middle form, without lid (lid available upon request). PU = minimum order 10 pcs

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	Quantity
1070940	20 ml	40 mm	32 mm	min. 10 pcs
1070941	30 ml	45 mm	36 mm	min. 10 pcs
1070942	45 ml	50 mm	40 mm	min. 10 pcs

Evaporating dish

Evaporating dish made of laboratory porcelain, semi-deep
PU = minimum order 10 pcs or 20 pcs.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	Quantity
1070950	62 ml	83 mm	27 mm	min. 20 pcs
1070951	110 ml	96 mm	30 mm	min. 20 pcs
1070952	160 ml	110 mm	37 mm	min. 10 pcs

Mortar

Mortar made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.
PU = minimum order 5 pcs

Item	Description	Volume	Ø	Height
1070960	glazed	75 ml	91 mm	46 mm
1070961	glazed	110 ml	100 mm	50 mm
1070962	glazed	150 ml	113 mm	56 mm
1070965	rough	75 ml	91 mm	46 mm
1070966	rough	110 ml	100 mm	50 mm
1070967	rough	150 ml	113 mm	56 mm

Porcelain:
Other items and sizes
available upon request!

Pestle

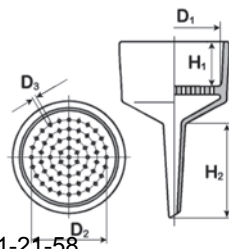
Pestle made of laboratory porcelain, friction surface glazed or rough.
PU = Minimum order see table.

Item	Description	Ø	Height	Quantity
1070970	glazed	15 mm	52 mm	min. 10 pcs
1070971	glazed	26 mm	103 mm	min. 5 pcs
1070972	glazed	37 mm	132 mm	min. 5 pcs
1070975	rough	15 mm	52 mm	min. 10 pcs
1070976	rough	26 mm	103 mm	min. 5 pcs
1070977	rough	37 mm	132 mm	min. 5 pcs

Büchner funnel

Made of laboratory porcelain, different designs.
PU = Minimum order see table.

Item	D1 mm	D2 mm	D3 mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	Quantity
1070980	62	55	1	30	64	min. 10 pcs
1070981	97	90	1.5	40	71	min. 6 pcs
1070982	130	125	2	52	85	min. 1 pcs



т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Wash-bottles, PE-LD

Without impression, round, translucent, narrow neck.

Tube and screw-cap PP made. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Thread	Ø	Carton w/
1083200	50 ml	GL 18	37 mm	24 pcs
1083201	100 ml	GL 18	43 mm	24 pcs
1083202	250 ml	GL 25	58 mm	12 pcs
1083203	500 ml	GL 25	74 mm	12 pcs
1083204	1,000 ml	GL 32	92 mm	12 pcs

On orders of 240 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Wash-bottles, PE-LD

With impression **Dist. Water** in 3 languages (German, English, French), round execution, narrow neck. Tube and screw-cap PP.

PU = 12 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Thread	Carton w/
1083210	250 ml	GL 25	12 pcs
1083211	500 ml	GL 25	12 pcs
1083212	1,000 ml	GL 32	12 pcs

On orders of 240 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Graduated cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706,

translucent, ring-moulded graduations, hexagonal base

PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø mm	Carton with
1083050	10 ml	0.2 ml	140 mm	16	12 pcs
1083051	25 ml	0.5 ml	169 mm	21	12 pcs
1083052	50 ml	1.0 ml	199 mm	28	12 pcs
1083053	100 ml	1.0 ml	260 mm	34	12 pcs
1083054	250 ml	2.0 ml	315 mm	47	6 pcs
1083055	500 ml	5.0 ml	350 mm	61	6 pcs
1083056	1,000 ml	10.0 ml	415 mm	76	6 pcs
1083057	2,000 ml	20.0 ml	482 mm	97	3 pcs

On orders of 240 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Measuring scoops, PP

White, flat bottoms and tops. PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Length	Carton w/ pcs
1083150	2 ml	60 mm	12 pcs
1083151	5 ml	82 mm	12 pcs
1083152	10 ml	100 mm	12 pcs
1083153	25 ml	135 mm	12 pcs
1083154	50 ml	160 mm	12 pcs
1083155	100 ml	200 mm	12 pcs
1083156	250 ml	260 mm	6 pcs
1083157	500 ml	315 mm	6 pcs
1083158	1,000 ml	385 mm	6 pcs

On orders of 360 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Graduated pitchers, PP

Translucent, moulded blue scale. PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø mm	Carton with pcs
1083100	50 ml	2 ml	70 mm	40	24 pcs
1083101	100 ml	2 ml	80 mm	50	24 pcs
1083102	250 ml	5 ml	120 mm	70	12 pcs
1083103	500 ml	10 ml	133 mm	91	12 pcs
1083104	1,000 ml	10 ml	170 mm	116	6 pcs
1083105	2,000 ml	20 ml	215 mm	150	6 pc
1083106	3,000 ml	50 ml	242 mm	170	6 pcs
1083107	5,000 ml	100 ml	270 mm	210	6 pcs

On orders of 240 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Beakers, PP

Translucent, blue scale, acc. to ISO 7056.

PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø mm	Carton with pcs
1083000	10 ml	2 ml	35 mm	25	12 pcs
1083001	25 ml	5 ml	47 mm	31	12 pcs
1083002	50 ml	10 ml	60 mm	40	12 pcs
1083003	100 ml	20 ml	70 mm	49	12 pcs
1083004	150 ml	20 ml	80 mm	56	12 pcs
1083005	250 ml	50 ml	94 mm	68	6 pcs
1083006	400 ml	50 ml	109 mm	77	6 pcs
1083007	500 ml	100 ml	122 mm	88	6 pcs
1083008	600 ml	100 ml	125 mm	91	6 pcs
1083009	800 ml	100 ml	136 mm	98	6 pcs
1083010	1,000 ml	100 ml	149 mm	102	6 pcs
1083011	2,000 ml	200 ml	183 mm	133	6 pcs
1083012	3,000 ml	200 ml	214 mm	174	4 pcs
1083013	5,000 ml	200 ml	248 mm	185	4 pcs

On orders of 240 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Wide-neck bottles, PE-LD

Square, translucent, with screw-cap. PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Thread	Height	Dimensions Carton	
				mm	with
1083240	100 ml	GL 32	82 mm	41 x 41	24 pcs
1083241	250 ml	GL 45	110 mm	55 x 55	24 pcs
1083242	500 ml	GL 45	133 mm	70 x 70	12 pcs

On orders of 120 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Wide-neck bottles, PP

Round, with conical shoulders, with screw-cap – PP. PU = min. order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Thread	Height	Ø mm	Carton with
1083230	100 ml	GL 32	96 mm	55	20 pcs
1083231	250 ml	GL 45	132 mm	73	20 pcs
1083232	500 ml	GL 45	172 mm	87	10 pcs
1083233	1,000 ml	GL 63	204 mm	108	10 pcs
1083234	2,000 ml	GL 63	243 mm	131	6 pcs

On orders of 100 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Erlenmeyer flasks, PP

Wide neck, with PP screw cap, blue colour graduation, NS-Stoppers can also be used (not included). PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Grad.	Thread	for NS-stoppers	Carton with
1083260	50 ml	10 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs
1083261	100 ml	20 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs
1083262	250 ml	50 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs
1083263	500 ml	100 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs
1083264	1,000 ml	200 ml	GL 52	45/40	4 pcs

On orders of 90 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

Volumetric flasks, PP

Translucent and with PP screw cap, individually adjustable ring-mark. PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Height	Thread	Carton with
1083070	10 ml	±0.08 ml	90 mm	GL 18	6 pcs
1083071	50 ml	±0.10 ml	150 mm	GL 18	6 pcs
1083072	100 ml	±0.16 ml	180 mm	GL 18	6 pcs
1083073	250 ml	±0.24 ml	235 mm	GL 25	5 pcs
1083074	500 ml	±0.40 ml	270 mm	GL 25	4 pcs
1083075	1,000 ml	±0.60 ml	310 mm	GL 32	3 pcs

On orders of 100 pcs
of one size 7% discount!

т/п. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Gynaecology & Urology

Gynaecology accessories

Gynobrush® for gynaecological sample taking	68
Rovers® brushes for gynaecological sample taking	69
Gynobrush®set, Cyto-fixx, ayres spatula	70
Wooden applicator	71
Sonosafe® probe covers, rectal probe covers, vaginal-Speculum	72
Ultrasound gel, endoscopic gel, cleaning spray	73

Urology and Proctology accessories

Urine teststrips, stool sample, Urinometers	74
Jars for urinometers, slides, rectal syringe bulb, finger coats, Sonosafe® rectal probe covers, endoscopic gel	75
Urine bags, urine bottles, urine container	76

Gynobrush®

Gynobrush®, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton



Item	Description	Quantity
1032928	standard	> 96,000 pcs
1032928	standard	> 48,000 pcs
1032928	standard	> 24,000 pcs
1032928	standard	> 8,000 pcs
1032928	standard	> 2,000 pcs
1032928	standard	min. 100 pcs

Gynobrush® plus

Gynobrush® plus **with soft plastic tip**, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton



Item	Description	Quantity
1032929	plus	> 96,000 pcs
1032929	plus	> 48,000 pcs
1032929	plus	> 24,000 pcs
1032929	plus	> 8,000 pcs
1032929	plus	> 2,000 pcs
1032929	plus	min. 100 pcs

Gynobrush® special

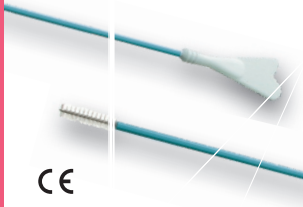
Gynobrush® special suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm, with **specially designed brush head**. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton



Item	Description	Quantity
1032926	special	> 48,000 pcs
1032926	special	> 24,000 pcs
1032926	special	> 8,000 pcs
1032926	special	> 2,000 pcs
1032926	special	min. 100 pcs

Gynobrush® combi

Gynobrush® combi suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 24 cm **combined with a plastic made ayres spatula**. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton



Item	Description	Quantity
1032927	combi	> 48,000 pcs
1032927	combi	> 24,000 pcs
1032927	combi	> 8,000 pcs
1032927	combi	> 2,000 pcs
1032927	combi	min. 100 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush®, non sterile

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, Rovers® original, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm. PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1032925	non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032925	non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032925	non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032925	non sterile	min. 50 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush®, sterile

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, Rovers® original, sterile, length approx. 20 cm. PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1032924	sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032924	sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032924	sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032924	sterile	min. 100 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®, non sterile

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, with 600 thin hairs, Rovers® original, non-sterile. PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1032923	600 thin hairs, non sterile	> 25,000 pcs
1032923	600 thin hairs, non sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032923	600 thin hairs, non sterile	> 1,000 pcs
1032923	600 thin hairs, non sterile	min. 50 pcs

**Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®, sterile**

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, with 600 thin hairs, Rovers® original, sterile. PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1032922	600 thin hairs, sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1032922	600 thin hairs, sterile	> 10,000 pcs
1032922	600 thin hairs, sterile	> 2,000 pcs
1032922	600 thin hairs, sterile	min. 100 pcs



Gynobrush® Set

Pap Smear Kit for gynecology, non sterile, blister-packed, each consisting of: 1 ayres spatula finger model F, 1 microscopic slide (frosted field), 1 Gynobrush®, 1 cotton swab.

PU = 50 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	> 50,000 sets
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	> 20,000 sets
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	> 10,000 sets
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	> 2,000 sets
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	min. 100 sets

Cyto-fixx

Pumpspray for fixation of cell samples.

CE

Item	Description
1032921	150 ml

Ayres spatula

Plastic (PP), length approx. 22 cm, non sterile.

PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1090703	ayres spatula PP	> 20,000 pcs
1090703	ayres spatula PP	> 12,000 pcs
1090703	ayres spatula PP	> 6,000 pcs
1090703	ayres spatula PP	> 2,000 pcs
1090703	ayres spatula PP	min. 100 pcs

Ayres spatula

Made of wood, for gynaecology, non sterile.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1090701	finger model F	> 20,000 pcs
1090701	finger model F	> 10,000 pcs
1090701	finger model F	min. 100 pcs
1090702	spatula model S	> 20,000 pcs
1090702	spatula model S	> 10,000 pcs
1090702	spatula model S	min. 100 pcs

CE

Wooden applicator**WA CA 11**

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 5–6 mm. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description
1032318	wooden applicator 25 cm length
1032418	wooden applicator 30 cm length

CE

Wooden applicator**WA CA 11 thin**

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 4–5 mm. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description
1032519	wooden applicator 25 cm length
1032518	wooden applicator 30 cm length

CE

Wooden applicator**WA 5**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5 mm, length approx. 35 mm). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 10,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description
1031618	wooden applicator 200 x 3 mm
1031718	wooden applicator 250 x 3 mm
1031818	wooden applicator 300 x 3 mm

CE

On order of 20,000 pcs
10% discount!

Wooden applicator**WA 6**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Wooden applicator**WA 9**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1033001	200 x 2,2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1033001	200 x 2,2 mm	> 40,000 pcs
1033001	200 x 2,2 mm	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, Ø 34 mm. PU = 200 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130520	rolled	> 500,000 pcs
1130520	rolled	> 250,000 pcs
1130520	rolled	> 50,000 pcs
1130520	rolled	min. 200 pcs

CE

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **siliconised**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, single packed in aluminium foil, Ø 34 mm.

PU = 576 pcs/box, 6 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130521	single packed, siliconised	> 69,120 pcs
1130521	single packed, siliconised	> 34,560 pcs
1130521	single packed, siliconised	> 3,456 pcs
1130521	single packed, siliconised	min. 576 pcs

CE

Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, **dry**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, slightly powdered, individually sealed in aluminium foil, Ø 34 mm.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130523	single packed, dry	> 24,000 pcs
1130523	single packed, dry	> 3,000 pcs
1130523	single packed, dry	min. 500 pcs

CE

Sonosafe® rectal probe covers

Covers for rectal sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, Ø 28 mm. PU = 200 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130528	rolled	> 25,000 pcs
1130528	rolled	> 5,000 pcs
1130528	rolled	mind. 200 pcs

CE

Vaginal speculum

Disposable, sterilized by ethylene oxide, colour coded.

PU = 120 pcs/box (1131503: PU = 100 or 120 pcs/box)

Item	Description	Quantity
1131501	size S	> 10,000 pcs
1131502	size M	> 5,000 pcs
1131503	size L	min. 120 pcs

CE

All sizes same price!

Ultrasound gel, transparent

Vacuum-manufactured gel free from microbubbles and acoustically precise for a wide frequency range. Will not corrode the ultrasonic transducer probes. Will not sensitize or cause irritation to the skin. Aldehyde-free. No perfume, colour or UV-stabilizers added.

For external use only. Tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	pieces/ carton	cartons/ pallet
1132050	250 g	40	42
1132051	500 g	24	35
1132052	1,000 g	12	32
1132053	5-kg-cubitainer	1	120
1132054	10-kg-cubitainer	1	60
1132055	5-kg-container	1	90
1132056	10-kg-sontainer	1	60

CE

CE

Accessories

Item	Description
1132057	Dispenser pump for 5-kg-container Ultrasound gel
1132058	Dispenser pump for 10-kg-container Ultrasound gel
1132059	Outlet cock for cubitainer

Medical lubricant and endoscopic gel

For any endoscopic treatment such as gastroscopy, coloscopy and bronchoscopy, dermatologically as well as cytotoxically tested, hypoallergenic, compatible with mucous membranes, free from perfume and colorants as well as from paraffin and oily components. It contains no parabenes, aldehydes and halogenides, is latex-compatible, can be rinsed off residue-free. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	pieces/ carton	cartons/ pallet
1131224	250 g bottle	40	42

CE

Cleaning spray

For professional cleaning of ultrasound converters and probe surfaces. Water soluble, will not leave a residue. Free from aldehyde, alcohol, phenols and phosphates. For external use only.

Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132040	250 g pumpspray	28 bottles/carton
1132041	5 kg cubitainer	120 pcs/pallet

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

73

Urine teststrips

Teststrips of different manufacturers: Roche, Bayer, Macherey-Nagel.
PU = packs with 30, 50 or 100 pcs

Item	Description	Pack with	Quantity
1133000	Combur 3 – Roche	50 pcs	> 20 packs
1133000	Combur 3 – Roche	50 pcs	< 20 packs
1133003	Combur 6 – Roche	50 pcs	> 20 packs
1133003	Combur 6 – Roche	50 pcs	< 20 packs
1133006	Combur 9 – Roche	50 pcs	> 20 packs
1133006	Combur 9 – Roche	50 pcs	< 20 packs
1133007	Combur 10 – Roche	100 pcs	> 20 packs
1133007	Combur 10 – Roche	100 pcs	< 20 packs
1133015	Micral Test – Roche	30 pcs	> 20 packs
1133015	Micral Test – Roche	30 pcs	< 20 packs
1133018	Multistix 8 SG – Bayer	100 pcs	> 36 packs
1133018	Multistix 8 SG – Bayer	100 pcs	< 36 packs
1133021	Multistix 10 SG – Bayer	100 pcs	> 36 packs
1133021	Multistix 10 SG – Bayer	100 pcs	< 36 packs
1133024	N – Neostix – Bayer	50 pcs	> 24 packs
1133024	N – Neostix – Bayer	50 pcs	< 24 packs
1133027	Medi-Test Combi 10 SGL Macherey-Nagel	100 pcs	> 20 packs
1133027	Medi-Test Combi 10 SGL Macherey-Nagel	100 pcs	< 20 packs

CE



CE

Please see pages 133/134 for a wide range of Diagnostics!

Stool test

Test for occult blood in stool. PU = 50 x 3 pcs/pack

Item	Description	Pack with	Quantity
1134000	Hemo Fec – Roche	50 pcs	> 30 packs
1134000	Hemo Fec – Roche	50 pcs	< 30 packs

CE

Trading of these items at current market prices, therefore pls. inquire directly in case of larger quantities.

Urinometers

Acc. to Dr. Vogel, 1,000 – 1,060, without thermometer.

Item	Description
1092101	7– 8 cm, small, without thermometer
1092102	12 – 16 cm, large, without thermometer

Jars for urinometers

Item	Description
1092103	small, 25 ml
1092104	large, 50 ml

Fast Read® 102 slides

Slides for urine analysis, plastic made.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131896	slides	> 100,000 pcs
1131896	slides	> 50,000 pcs
1131896	slides	> 10,000 pcs
1131896	slides	> 4,800 pcs
1131896	slides	> 2,400 pcs
1131896	slides	min. 100 pcs

CE

Rectal syringe bulb

Item	Description	Quantity
1091206	soft-PVC, size 5	> 100 pcs
1091206	soft-PVC, size 5	< 100 pcs

CE

Finger coats latex

Finger coats, latex made, rolled, sizes 2–5, powderfree.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 30,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131971	size 2 (S)	> 1 mio. pcs
1131972	size 3 (M)	> 500,000 pcs
1131973	size 4 (L)	> 120,000 pcs
1131895	size 5 (XL)	> 30,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

CE

*All sizes same price!***Sonosafe® rectal probe covers**

For rectal sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, Ø 28 mm. PU = 200 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130528	rolled	> 25,000 pcs
1130528	rolled	> 5,000 pcs
1130528	rolled	< 5,000 pcs

CE

Medical lubricant and endoscopic gel

Dermatologically as well as cytotoxicity tested, latex-compatible, hypoallergenic, can be rinsed off residue-free. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	pieces/ carton	cartons/ pallet
1131224	250 g bottle	40	42

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

CE

Urine bags

PVC, 2,000 ml, with non return valve, with tube 90 cm.

PU = 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131915	without outlet	> 100,000 pcs
1131915	without outlet	> 50,000 pcs
1131915	without outlet	> 10,000 pcs
1131915	without outlet	min. 250 pcs
1131916	with outlet	> 100,000 pcs
1131916	with outlet	> 50,000 pcs
1131916	with outlet	> 10,000 pcs
1131916	with outlet	min. 250 pcs

CE

Urine bottles

For men, three materials: PP translucent (milky) (1092005)/

PVC clear, with cover PE (1092002)/ polycarbonate, clear, with cover

PP (1092004). Use only detergents which are suitable for PC.

PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1092005	PP, autoclavable up to appr. 130 °C	> 100 pcs
1092005	PP, autoclavable up to appr. 130 °C	< 100 pcs
1092002	PVC, disinfected up to max. 50 °C	> 100 pcs
1092002	PVC, disinfected up to max. 50 °C	< 100 pcs
1092004	PC, sterilizable up to 130 °C	> 100 pcs
1092004	PC, sterilizable up to 130 °C	< 100 pcs

CE

CE

CE

Rack for urine bottles

Metal wire, plastic coated, with chain and cap.

Item	Description	Quantity
1092003	rack	> 100 pcs
1092003	rack	< 100 pcs

Urine collector

PP, moulded blue scale, graduation 20 ml, with white lid PC.

PU = 6 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1092010	PP-Urine Collector, 2,000 ml	> 96 pcs
1092010	PP-Urine Collector, 2,000 ml	min. 6 pcs

Urine container, PP

24 hours urine, volume 2.5 Litre, tight closing, graduated, autoclavable, with handle and spout. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1092011	Urine Container, 2,500 ml	> 300 pcs
1092011	Urine Container, 2,500 ml	> 30 pcs
1092011	Urine Container, 2,500 ml	< 30 pcs

Dosing & Pipetting

Pipette tips for Eppendorf, Diamed/Oxford	78
Pipette tips for Gilson, trays empty or filled	79
Racks for Eppendorf tips, Geloader tips	80
Microliter-pipettes digital, multichannel and with fixed volume, rack	81
Dispenser-pipette, Dispenser-tips, Minispensor	82
Bottle dispenser, Bottles for dispenser	83
Blood-diluting-pipettes, demeter pipettes, enzymetest pipettes, haemometer pipettes, -tubes	84
Serological pipettes, graduated pipettes	85
Volumetric pipettes, pasteur pipettes	86
Water pipettes, pipettes "Westergren", wintrobe tubes, Burettes, pipette rack	87
Peleus ball, Pipump pipette-filler, Mouth-pieces	88

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 1,000 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	> 1 mio. pcs
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	> 500,000 pcs
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	> 250,000 pcs
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	> 100,000 pcs
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	> 10,000 pcs
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 200 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 25,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	> 1 mio. pcs
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	> 500,000 pcs
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	> 250,000 pcs
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	> 100,000 pcs
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	> 25,000 pcs
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

0 1 2 3

Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Colour translucent. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130409: 250 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Carton with
1130403	0: ≤ 10 µl short form Nanotip®	20,000 pcs
1130404	1: ≤ 10 µl cristall	10,000 pcs
1130405	2: ≤ 200 µl	25,000 pcs
1130406	3: ≤ 250 µl universal	24,000 pcs
1130407	4: ≤ 300 µl graduated	24,000 pcs
1130408	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	10,000 pcs
1130409	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	2,000 pcs
1130410	7: ≤ 200 µl XL	10,000 pcs
1130411	7: ≤ 1,000 µl XL	10,000 pcs

CE

4 5 6 7

Pipette tips for Diamed/Oxford

910-Slimline. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 12,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130414	≤ 200 µl, translucent	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Pipette tips for Gilson

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130425: 250 pcs/bag,
1130426: 100 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Colour	Carton
1130420	1: ≤ 10 µl P2/P10	translucent	20,000 pcs
1130421	2: ≤ 200 µl	yellow	25,000 pcs
1130422	3: ≤ 200 µl grad.	translucent	25,000 pcs
1130423	4: ≤ 250 µl grad.	translucent	24,000 pcs
1130424	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	blue	10,000 pcs
1130425	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	blue	2,000 pcs
1130426	7: ≤ 10 ml	translucent	1,000 pcs

6 7

CE

Rack for Gilson tips, empty

Made of PP, with snap-on cap, empty.

Item	Description
1130430	rack with snap-on cap, empty

Rack for Gilson tips, empty

Made of Polycarbonate, with sliding cover, empty.

Item	Description
1130431	rack with sliding cover, empty

Empty trays, Gilson tips

White or black plates to be filled manually with our tips for Gilson.

Item	Description
1130435	for yellow (1130421)
1130435	for translucent (1130422)
1130435	for cristall (1130420)
1130436	for blue (1130424)

Filled trays, Gilson tips

Tray with 5 x 96 tips for Gilson.

Item	Description
1130437	with P2/P10 (1130420)
1130437	with yellow (1130421)
1130437	with translucent graduated (1130422)
1130437	with blue (1130424)

CE

Rack for Epp tips, empty

Made of PP, with snap-on cap, empty.

Item	Description
1130450	rack with snap-on cap, empty

Rack for Eppendorf tips

Made of Polycarbonate, with sliding cover, empty.

Item	Description
1130451	Rack with sliding cover, empty

Empty trays, Eppendorf tips

White or black plates to be filled manually with our tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description
1130453	for yellow (1130402)
1130453	for translucent (1130405)
1130453	for cristall (1130403/1130404)
1130454	for blue (1130401)
1130454	for translucent (1130408)

Filled trays, Eppendorf tips

Tray with 5 x 96 tips for Eppendorf.

Item	Description
1130455	for cristall (1130404)
1130456	for yellow (1130402)
1130457	for blue (1130401)
1130458	for translucent up to 200 µl (1130405)
1130459	for translucent up to 1,000 µl (1130408)

Pipette tips in rack, for Eppendorf, sterile

Made of highly transparent PP, rack filled with 96 pipettes tips and has a hinged lid made entirely of PP, autoclavable, re-usable.

PU = 10 racks/carton

Item	Description	Volume	Quantity
1130460	cristall	≤ 10 µl	> 100 racks
1130460	cristall	≤ 10 µl	min. 10 racks
1130461	yellow	≤ 200 µl	> 100 racks
1130461	yellow	≤ 200 µl	min. 10 racks
1130462	blue	≤ 1,000 µl	> 100 racks
1130462	blue	≤ 1,000 µl	min. 10 racks

Geloader tips

For electrophoresis or PCR, pipettes suitable for Eppendorf, Gilson, Socorex, Biohit, Finn, Volac. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Volume
1130415	Geloader Tips	200 µl

CE

Other types and pipette tips
available upon request.

CE

Microliter-pipettes, digital

Adjustable, conformity certified, with individual quality certificate, with tip ejector.

Item	for volume range
1080860	0,2 – 2 µl
1080861	0,5 – 10 µl
1080862	2 – 20 µl
1080863	10 – 100 µl
1080864	20 – 200 µl
1080865	100 – 1,000 µl
1080866	1,000 – 5,000 µl

Rack

For 7 Microliter-pipettes (digital), rotating.

Item	Description
1080859	rack, rotating

*Delivery without
Microliter-pipettes.*

Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume

With tip ejector

Item	Description	Volume
1130831	German market	10 µl
1130832	German market	100 µl
1130833	German market	1,000 µl
1130776	for export	10 µl
1130777	for export	100 µl
1130778	for export	1,000 µl

*Other volumes
up to 1,000 µl
available upon request!*

Microliter-pipettes, multichannel

Item	for volume	Channels
1130810	20–200 µl	8 channels
1130811	50–300 µl	8 channels
1130815	20–200 µl	12 channels
1130816	50–300 µl	12 channels

*Other volumes
up to 300 µl
available upon request!*

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Dispenser-pipette

For dispenser tips, for dosing in series, range of 1 µl - 5000 µl, incl. adapter for 25 and 50 ml.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080855	Dispenser-pipette	> 100 pcs
1080855	Dispenser-pipette	> 50 pcs
1080855	Dispenser-pipette	< 50 pcs

Dispenser-tips

DIN 12650, suitable for use with Eppendorf-multipipette 4780 and our Dispenser-pipette 1080855.

PU = 100 pcs/carton, (1130755/1130756: 25pcs/carton)

Item	Description	Volume
1130850	own brand	0.5 ml
1130851	own brand	1.25 ml
1130852	own brand	2.5 ml
1130853	own brand	5.0 ml
1130854	own brand	12.5 ml
1130855	own brand	25 ml
1130856	own brand	50 ml
1130750	ritips®, original	0.5 ml
1130751	ritips®, original	1.25 ml
1130752	ritips®, original	2.5 ml
1130753	ritips®, original	5.0 ml
1130754	ritips®, original	12.5 ml
1130755	ritips®, original	25 ml
1130756	ritips®, original	50 ml

Own-brand: 10% discount for orders of 1,000 pcs or more.

Minispensor

Bottle dispenser for 2 fixed volumes. For precise dosing of volumes in the microlitre range, complete with accessories: GL28 connector, 1 volume adapter, 1 bottle.

Item	Volume/ml	Quantity
1130795	50 + 100 µl	> 100 pcs
1130795	50 + 100 µl	> 50 pcs
1130795	50 + 100 µl	< 50 pcs
1130796	250 + 500 µl	> 100 pcs
1130796	250 + 500 µl	> 50 pcs
1130796	250 + 500 µl	< 50 pcs
1130797	500 + 1,000 µl	> 100 pcs
1130797	500 + 1,000 µl	> 50 pcs
1130797	500 + 1,000 µl	< 50 pcs
1130798	1,000 + 2,000 µl	> 100 pcs
1130798	1,000 + 2,000 µl	> 50 pcs
1130798	1,000 + 2,000 µl	< 50 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Bottle dispenser

With patented PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, without bottle.

Item	Volume	Subdivisions	Quantity
1130784	0.25 - 2.5 ml	0.05 ml	> 100 pcs
1130784	0.25 - 2.5 ml	0.05 ml	> 50 pcs
1130784	0.25 - 2.5 ml	0.05 ml	< 50 pcs
1130785	0.5 - 5.0 ml	0.1 ml	> 100 pcs
1130785	0.5 - 5.0 ml	0.1 ml	> 50 pcs
1130785	0.5 - 5.0 ml	0.1 ml	< 50 pcs
1130786	1.0 - 10 ml	0.2 ml	> 100 pcs
1130786	1.0 - 10 ml	0.2 ml	> 50 pcs
1130786	1.0 - 10 ml	0.2 ml	< 50 pcs
1130787	2.5 - 25 ml	0.5 ml	> 100 pcs
1130787	2.5 - 25 ml	0.5 ml	> 50 pcs
1130787	2.5 - 25 ml	0.5 ml	< 50 pcs
1130788	5.0 - 50 ml	1.0 ml	> 100 pcs
1130788	5.0 - 50 ml	1.0 ml	> 50 pcs
1130788	5.0 - 50 ml	1.0 ml	< 50 pcs
1130789	10.0 - 100 ml	2.0 ml	> 100 pcs
1130789	10.0 - 100 ml	2.0 ml	> 50 pcs
1130789	10.0 - 100 ml	2.0 ml	< 50 pcs

Bottles for dispenser

Amber glass, with plastic coating, square shape (2,500 ml is round shape), with pour-out ring and protection cap PP, for Dispenser 1130784–1130789. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Volume
1130790	100 ml - GL 32
1130791	250 ml - GL 32
1130792	500 ml - GL 32
1130793	1,000 ml - GL 45
1130794	2,500 ml - GL 45

The graduation of all pipettes is burnt in at high temperature. The tips and the tops are carefully polished. "Special brown"-coloured graduation is resistant against all chemical treatments and remains clear and exactly visible during the whole life of the pipette (Colour code).

Blood-diluting-pipettes

Item	Description
1100101	Erypipettes, red, only for export
1100102	Leucopipettes, white, only for export
1100103	Erypipettes, red, officially tested
1100104	Leucopipettes, white, officially tested

Delivery with CE certification available, prices upon request.

Crec.-Seifert pipettes

Crec.-Seifert-pipettes, white enameled.

Item	Description
1100203	1 mark at 0.2 ml
1100210	2 marks at 0.1 - 0.2 ml
1100211	2 marks at 0.05-0.1 ml

Discontinued item supply as long as stock lasts!

Demeter pipettes (Milk pipettes)

Item	Description
1100301	2 marks at 1 - 1.1
1100302	3 marks at 1 - 1.1 - 1.2
1100303	4 marks at 1 - 2 - 2.1 - 2.2

Enzymetest pipettes

Item	Description
1100401	0.2 ml
1100402	1 ml in 1/100
1100403	2 ml in 1/50
1100404	5 ml in 1/10
1100405	10 ml in 1/10

Haemometer pipettes

Haemometer pipettes acc. to Sahli, 0.02 ml.

Item	Description
1100501	non tested
1100502	officially tested

Delivery with CE certification available, prices upon request.

Haemometer tubes

Haemometer tubes, double graduation (red and yellow).

Item	Description
1100601	Haemometer tubes

Other sizes available upon request.

Serological pipettes, class B

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description
1100702	class B 1 ml in 1/100
1100703	class B 1 ml in 1/10
1100704	class B 2 ml in 1/50
1100705	class B 2 ml in 1/10
1100706	class B 2 ml in 1/100
1100707	class B 5 ml in 1/10
1100708	class B 5 ml in 1/20
1100709	class B 10 ml in 1/10
1100710	class B 20 ml in 1/10
1100711	class B 25 ml in 1/10
1100714	class B 0.1 ml in 1/1,000
1100715	class B 0.2 ml in 1/1,000
1100701	class B 0.5 ml in 1/100

Serological pipettes, class AS

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description
1100730	class AS 1 ml in 1/100
1100731	class AS 1 ml in 1/10
1100732	class AS 2 ml in 1/50
1100733	class AS 2 ml in 1/10
1100734	class AS 2 ml in 1/100
1100735	class AS 5 ml in 1/10
1100736	class AS 5 ml in 1/20
1100737	class AS 10 ml in 1/10
1100738	class AS 20 ml in 1/10
1100739	class AS 25 ml in 1/10
1100745	class AS 0.1 ml in 1/1,000
1100746	class AS 0.2 ml in 1/1,000
1100747	class AS 0.5 ml in 1/100

Customized executions available upon request.

Graduated pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, exposure to temperatures above 60 °C may affect accuracy. Graduation 0.1 ml. PU = 12 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Length	outside Ø
1083330	1 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm
1083331	2 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm
1083332	5 ml	± 0.05 ml	330 mm	max. 8 mm
1083333	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	320 mm	max. 8 mm
1083334	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	330 mm	max. 10 mm

On orders of 240 pcs of one size 7% discount.

Serological pipettes, PS, sterile

Serological pipettes, polystyrene made, sterile, graduated, with cotton plug, single packed.

Item	Volume	Box with
1132101	1 ml 1/100	2,000 pcs
1132102	2 ml 1/ 50	2,000 pcs
1132105	5 ml 1/ 10	1,000 pcs
1132110	10 ml 1/ 10	800 pcs

Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, glass

AR-glass, class B, ring graduation.

Item	Description
1101100	class B 0.5 ml
1101101	class B 1 ml
1101102	class B 2 ml
1101103	class B 3 ml
1101105	class B 5 ml
1101110	class B 10 ml
1101120	class B 20 ml
1101125	class B 25 ml
1101150	class B 50 ml
1101160	class B 100 ml

Class AS available upon request.

Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, 1 mark, exposure to temperatures above 60°C may effect accuracy. PU = minimum order 1 carton

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Lenght ±10mm	Carton
1083310	1 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	12 pcs
1083311	2 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	12 pcs
1083312	5 ml	± 0.03 ml	300 mm	6 pcs
1083313	10 ml	± 0.04 ml	440 mm	6 pcs
1083314	25 ml	± 0.06 ml	450 mm	6 pcs
1083315	50 ml	± 0.10 ml	460 mm	6 pcs

On orders of 240 pcs 7% discount.

Pasteur pipettes

Glass. PU = 250 pcs/carton., 1,000 pcs/strong box

Item	Description	Quantity
1100801	short shape, 150 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1100801	short shape, 150 mm	> 25,000 pcs
1100801	short shape, 150 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1100801	short shape, 150 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1100802	long shape, 230 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1100802	long shape, 230 mm	> 25,000 pcs
1100802	long shape, 230 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1100802	long shape, 230 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

**Plugged execution
available upon request.**

Pasteur pipettes, plastic, can be found on page 124.
т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Water pipettes

Item	Description
1101201	water pipette, 20 cm length

Pipettes "Westergren"

Item	Description
1101301	300 mm white graduated
1101303	305 mm white graduated

Wintrobe tubes

Item	Description
1101401	blue graduated, AR-glass

Burettes

Class B, with stop-cock.

Item	Description
1101523	clear glass 10 ml
1101524	clear glass 25 ml
1101525	clear glass 50 ml
1101526	clear glass 100 ml
1101533	Schellbach 10 ml
1101534	Schellbach 25 ml
1101535	Schellbach 50 ml
1101536	Schellbach 100 ml

Burette, symbiotic

Titration apparatus Dr. Schilling type, with Schellbach stripes, class B, Boro 3.3, plastic coated, incl. bottle 1,000 ml. PU = 1 pc

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Graduation	Height
1083350	25 ml	± 0.05 ml	0.05 ml	900 mm
1083351	50 ml	± 0.10 ml	0.10 ml	900 mm

On orders of 10 pcs 7% discount.

Burette, digital

0–50 ml, resolution 0.01 ml, with fine adjustment, without ventilation.

Delivery
without bottle

Item	Description
1080856	burette, digital

Pipette rack, PP

Rotary rack for 94 pipettes, supplied flat packed, not assembled.
PU = 2 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description
1083300	pipette rack, Ø 230 mm, height 470 mm

On orders of 40 pcs 7% discount
т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Peleus ball for pipettes

Item	Description	Quantity
1081801	standard	> 500 pcs
1081801	standard	> 100 pcs
1081801	standard	< 100 pcs
1081802	universal, with adapter	> 500 pcs
1081802	universal, with adapter	> 100 pcs
1081802	universal, with adapter	< 100 pcs

Pipump, pipette-filler in 4 sizes

With flexible pipette holding socket and special release valve (size 0 without release valve).

Item	Description	Quantity
1132005	size 0, yellow, 0-0.2 ml	> 50 pcs
1132005	size 0, yellow, 0-0.2 ml	> 20 pcs
1132005	size 0, yellow, 0-0.2 ml	< 20 pcs
1132006	size 2, blue, 0-2 ml	> 50 pcs
1132006	size 2, blue, 0-2 ml	> 20 pcs
1132006	size 2, blue, 0-2 ml	< 20 pcs
1132007	size 10, green, 0-10 ml	> 50 pcs
1132007	size 10, green, 0-10 ml	> 20 pcs
1132007	size 10, green, 0-10 ml	< 20 pcs
1132008	size 25, red, 0-25 ml	> 50 pcs
1132008	size 25, red, 0-25 ml	> 20 pcs
1132008	size 25, red, 0-25 ml	< 20 pcs

Mouth-pieces without tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white.

Item	Description	Quantity
1081901	mouth-pieces red	> 1,000 pcs
1081901	mouth-pieces red	> 100 pcs
1081901	mouth-pieces red	< 100 pcs
1081902	mouth-pieces white	> 1,000 pcs
1081902	mouth-pieces white	> 100 pcs
1081902	mouth-pieces white	< 100 pcs

Mouth-pieces with tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white, with tubing 13 cm.

Item	Description
1081903	mouth-pieces red w/ tubing
1081904	mouth-pieces white w/ tubing



Instruments & Laboratory

Instruments

Forceps stainless steel, antimagnetic	90
Forceps antimagnetic, Watchmaker-forceps	91
Watchmaker-forceps, clamp, needles, sondes	92
Scissors, cuticle scissors, universal scissors, scalpells	93
Disposable scalpells, stitch-cutter, scalpell blades	94
Dissection sets, acupuncture needles	95

Thermometers

Bath-thermometers, chemical & clinical thermometers	96
Thermometer covers, multi-thermometer	97

Laboratory

Short timers, analog & digital	98
Stop watches, addition timers, hand tally counter	99
Diamond writers, glassmarker, skin marker	100
Freeze-, x-ray marker, Micropipettes, Sealingplates	101
Plastic funnels, brushes, clamps, haemometers	104
Blood group test plates, blood sedimentation systems	105
Alcohol burner, cellulose tissue, pH-indicator, glass beads	106
Gas burner, ceramic plates, clips	107
See-through packing	108
Sterilization tapes, spatula, wooden sticks	110
Transport container for pathology	111
Faeces-, sputum-, specimen container, universal cups	112
Urine cups, snap-on cap	114

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Surgical quality and other types upon request.

Forceps, stainless steel

Not for surgical purposes.

Item	Length
• Anatom. forceps, stainless steel	
1110210	13.0 cm blunt
1110211	13.0 cm pointed
1110201	14.5 cm blunt
1110202	14.5 cm pointed
1110216	16.0 cm blunt
1110215	16.0 cm pointed
• Forceps with 1:2 teeth	
1110203	14.5 cm
• Forceps for cover-glasses	
1110204	11.5 cm
• Feilchenfeld-forceps	
1110205	11.5 cm
• Forceps, extremely pointed	
1110206	ca. 12.0 cm
• Forceps, extremely pointed, with pin	
1110207	14.5 cm
• Multi purpose forceps, matt, extremely pointed	
1110208	ca. 11.5 cm
• Soft spring forceps	
1110209	ca. 10.0 cm

Please ask for special prices for big quantities.

Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, straight	
1110240	9.0 cm
1110241	10.5 cm
1110242	11.5 cm
1110243	13.0 cm
1110244	14.5 cm
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, bent	
1110250	9.0 cm
1110251	10.5 cm
1110252	13.0 cm
1110253	15.0 cm
1110254	25.0 cm
1110255	30.0 cm



т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Forceps, antimagnetic

Item Length

- pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, straight

1110260	9.0 cm
1110261	10.5 cm
1110262	11.5 cm
1110263	13.0 cm
1110264	14.5 cm



- pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, bent

1110270	9.0 cm
1110271	10.5 cm
1110272	13.0 cm
1110273	15.0 cm
1110274	20.0 cm
1110275	25.0 cm



- blunt, anatom., antimagnetic, straight

1110280	10.5 cm
1110281	11.5 cm
1110282	13.0 cm
1110283	14.5 cm
1110284	16.0 cm
1110285	18.0 cm
1110286	20.0 cm
1110287	25.0 cm



Watchmaker-forceps – microscope-forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item Length

1110310	1: approx. 11.5 cm
1110311	2: approx. 11.5 cm
1110312	3: approx. 11.5 cm
1110313	4: approx. 11.5 cm
1110314	5: approx. 11.5 cm
1110315	6: approx. 11.5 cm
1110316	7: approx. 11.5 cm
1110317	8: approx. 11.5 cm
1110318	9: approx. 11.5 cm
1110319	10: approx. 11.5 cm



7

9

8

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

13

14

15

Watchmaker-Forceps – Microscope-Forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

	Item	Length
	1110320	11: approx. 11.5 cm
	1110321	12: approx. 11.5 cm
17	1110322	13: approx. 11.5 cm
	1110323	14: approx. 11.5 cm
	1110324	15: approx. 10 cm
	1110325	16: approx. 11.5 cm
18	1110326	17: approx. 11.5 cm
	1110327	18: approx. 12 cm
	1110328	19: approx. 11.5 cm

19

Clamp, stainless steel

Item	Description	Quantity
1111001	14 cm	> 100 pcs
1111001	14 cm	< 100 pcs

Dissection needles

Dissection needles with plastic-handle.

Item	Description	Quantity
1110301	pointed	> 100 pcs
1110301	pointed	< 100 pcs
1110302	with blade	> 100 pcs
1110302	with blade	< 100 pcs

Sondes

Item	Length/Diameter
1110611	160 x 2 mm

CE

CE

CE

CE

Disposable scalpells

Single packed, sterile, stainless steel blade.
PU = 10 pcs/box

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1110810	size 10	> 10,000 pcs
1110811	size 11	> 5,000 pcs
1110812	size 12	> 1,000 pcs
1110815	size 15	> 500 pcs
1110820	size 20	min. 100 pcs
1110821	size 21	
1110822	size 22	
1110823	size 23	
1110824	size 24	

CE

Scalpelli-blades

Single packed, sterile, carbon steel. PU = 100 pcs/box

10 11 12

15 20 21

22 23 24

Item	Description	Quantity
1110910	size 10 for handle 3	> 50,000 pcs
1110911	size 11 for handle 3	> 30,000 pcs
1110912	size 12 for handle 3	> 10,000 pcs
1110915	size 15 for handle 3	> 5,000 pcs
1110918	size 18 for handle 3	> 3,000 pcs
1110920	size 20 for handle 4	> 1,000 pcs
1110921	size 21 for handle 4	min. 100 pcs
1110922	size 22 for handle 4	
1110923	size 23 for handle 4	
1110924	size 24 for handle 4	
1110925	size 25 for handle 4	

Stitch-cutter

Single packed, sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box



CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1110710	carbon steel 6.5 cm	> 5,000 pcs
1110710	carbon steel 6.5 cm	> 1,000 pcs
1110710	carbon steel 6.5 cm	min. 100 pcs

Qlicksmart flask blade remover

The Qlicksmart Flask removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpel handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement. A counter gives information about the remaining volume for optimum efficiency. The Qlicksmart Flask has a capacity 5 Tc a cas1533s movement.

Dissection sets

Strong wooden case, 19 x 9 x 3.5 cm, contents: 1 scalpell handle No. 4 with 2 blades, 1 scalpell, 1 scalpell handle No. 3, 1 forceps, 1 scissors (pointed), 2 dissection needles (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade).

Item	Description	Quantity
1110401	wooden case, filled	> 100 pcs
1110401	wooden case, filled	> 25 pcs
1110401	wooden case, filled	< 25 pcs
1110501	wooden case, empty	> 100 pcs
1110501	wooden case, empty	< 100 pcs

Dissection sets in envelope bag

Envelope bag, with zipper, 30 x 21 x 3 cm, contents: 1 scalpell handle No. 4 with blade, 2 dissection needles, (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade), 1 forceps, 1 scalpell, 1 scissors pointed.

Item	Description	Quantity
1110502	envelope bag, filled	> 100 pcs
1110502	envelope bag, filled	> 25 pcs
1110502	envelope bag, filled	< 25 pcs
1110503	envelope bag, empty	> 1,000 pcs
1110503	envelope bag, empty	> 100 pcs
1110503	envelope bag, empty	< 100 pcs

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.

Seirin acupuncture needles

Sterile. Various needle sizes. PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Needle size	Quantity
• B-Type		
1132300	3 (0.20) x 15 mm	> 400,000 pcs
1132301	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	> 200,000 pcs
1132302	8 (0.30) x 30 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1132303	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1132304	10 (0.35) x 50 mm	> 10,000 pcs min. 1,000 pcs
• J-Type		
1132305	1 (0.16) x 30 mm	> 400,000 pcs
1132308	3 (0.20) x 30 mm	> 200,000 pcs
1132309	3 (0.20) x 40 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1132310	5 (0.25) x 30 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1132306	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1132307	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
• P-Type		
1132313	S (1.6) x 0.22 mm	> 400,000 pcs
1132312	M (1.7) x 0.24 mm	> 200,000 pcs
1132311	L (1.8) x 0.26 mm	> 100,000 pcs
All sizes of each type same price!		> 50,000 pcs
		> 10,000 pcs
		min. 1,000 pcs

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Bath-thermometer

Bath-ship, plastic.

Item	Description
1120101	bath-thermometer

Chemical thermometer

With milkglass scale, 1/1 division, filled with mercury or alcohol (red).

Item	Description
1120201	Hg, -10 °C bis + 50 °C
1120202	Hg, -10 °C bis +110 °C
1120203	Hg, -10 °C bis +150 °C
1120204	Hg, -10 °C bis +200 °C
1120205	Hg, -10 °C bis +250 °C
1120206	Hg, -10 °C bis +300 °C
1120207	Hg, -10 °C bis +360 °C
1120231	alcohol, -10 °C bis + 50 °C
1120232	alcohol, -10 °C bis +110 °C
1120233	alcohol, -10 °C bis +150 °C



On orders of 100 pcs per
size 10% discount!

Clinical thermometer, mercury filling

Only for export outside of EC.

Item	Description	Quantity
1090801	oval, in plastic case	> 5,000 pcs
1090801	oval, in plastic case	> 1,000 pcs
1090801	oval, in plastic case	> 100 pcs
1090801	oval, in plastic case	< 100 pcs

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

Clinical thermometer, oral

Prismatic, in plastic case (for export outside of EC only).

PU = 12 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton, 720 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1090806	prismatic	> 50,400 pcs
1090806	prismatic	> 25,200 pcs
1090806	prismatic	> 10,080 pcs
1090806	prismatic	> 5,040 pcs
1090806	prismatic	min. 12 pcs

Clinical thermometer, mercury free

In plastic case.

Item	Description	Quantity
1090800	mercury free	> 100 pcs
1090800	mercury free	< 100 pcs

Plastic case for thermometers

Item	Description
1090803	plastic

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE



Clinical thermometers, digital

3-digit display, with signal, instruction and plastic box included.

PU = 20 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1090805	digital, with signal	> 5,000 pcs
1090805	digital, with signal	> 1,000 pcs
1090805	digital, with signal	> 500 pcs
1090805	digital, with signal	> 100 pcs
1090805	digital, with signal	< 100 pcs

CE

Thermometer covers, single use

For rectal, oral and axillary fever taking. Special soft but strong foil (PVC-free) with large field for writing.

PU = 8 x 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1090820	digital, with lubricant	> 400,000 pcs
1090820	digital, with lubricant	> 80,000 pcs
1090820	digital, with lubricant	min. 8,000 pcs
1090821	digital, without lubricant	> 400,000 pcs
1090821	digital, without lubricant	> 80,000 pcs
1090821	digital, without lubricant	min. 8,000 pcs
1090822	analog, with lubricant	> 400,000 pcs
1090822	analog, with lubricant	> 80,000 pcs
1090822	analog, with lubricant	min. 8,000 pcs
1090823	analog, without lubricant	> 400,000 pcs
1090823	analog, without lubricant	> 80,000 pcs
1090823	analog, without lubricant	min. 8,000 pcs

Multi-thermometer

For infrared ear or forehead temperature measurement in **only 1 second**, without protective cap, with signal, memory, autom. shut-off, incl. attractive design-box for storage and a cleansing tissue. Colors: blue, green, orange and yellow. PU = 4 pieces per counter display

Item	Description	Quantity
1090807	multi-thermometer	> 120 pcs
1090807	multi-thermometer	> 52 pcs
1090807	multi-thermometer	> 24 pcs
1090807	multi-thermometer	< 24 pcs

CE

Premature birth thermometer, mercury filling

Item	Description	Quantity
1090901	28–42 °C	> 100 pcs
1090901	28–42 °C	< 100 pcs

CE

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

For mercury free execution refer to page 18.

Tel. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Inside- and outside-thermometers

Item	Description	Quantity
• Room-thermometer		
1120301	-20 bis +50 °C	> 100 pcs
1120301	-20 bis +50 °C	< 100 pcs
• Maxima-minima-thermometer, mercury filling		
1120303	-30 bis +50 °C	> 100 pcs
1120303	-30 bis +50 °C	< 100 pcs

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts.

For mercury-free execution refer to page 18!

Refrigerator-thermometer

Plastic, cylindrical, with hook.

Item	Description	Quantity
1120401	-28 bis +40 °C	> 100 pcs
1120401	-28 bis +40 °C	< 100 pcs

Cold-storage room thermometer

With metal-plate.

Item	Description	Quantity
1120501	-30 bis +50 °C	> 100 pcs
1120501	-30 bis +50 °C	< 100 pcs

Short timer

Plastic made, 0-60 min, with bell .

Item	Description	Quantity
1080360	plastic made	> 100 pcs
1080360	plastic made	> 50 pcs
1080360	plastic made	< 50 pcs

Short timer, digital

Functions: Stopwatch (Count-up), Count Down with signal and repetition, Daytime (24 hours), Display range: 23 hours, 59 min., 59 sec.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	> 50 pcs
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	> 25 pcs
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	> 10 pcs
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	< 10 pcs

Short timer, digital

Countdown-Timer, Timer-Memory-Function, alarm signal when reaching 0, programmable up to 99 mins 59 secs., magnet on back.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	> 100 pcs
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	> 50 pcs
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	> 25 pcs
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	> 10 pcs
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	< 10 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Stop watch

Crown stoppers, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing,
0–30 miri, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min

Item	Size	Quantity
1080365	Ø 55 mm	> 50 pcs
1080365	Ø 55 mm	> 25 pcs
1080365	Ø 55 mm	< 25 pcs

Addition timers

Crown stoppers, addition key, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing,
0–30 miri, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min

Item	Size	Quantity
1080368	Ø 55 mm	> 50 pcs
1080368	Ø 55 mm	> 25 pcs
1080368	Ø 55 mm	< 25 pcs

Stop watch, plastic made

Standard execution, measuring time up to 45 minutes (register 30 minutes), grading 1/5 sec.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080370	stop watch	> 50 pcs
1080370	stop watch	> 25 pcs
1080370	stop watch	< 25 pcs

Hand tally counter

4-digit, hand operated, reset counter, chrome plated steel housing,
counting range 0 – 9999.

Item	Description	Quantity
1131803	4-digit	> 100 pcs
1131803	4-digit	> 50 pcs
1131803	4-digit	< 50 pcs

Hand tally counter

5 digits, LCD-display, with reset knob.

Item	Description	Quantity
1131804	5-digit	> 50 pcs
1131804	5-digit	< 50 pcs

Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080401	wooden handle	> 100 pcs
1080401	wooden handle	> 10 pcs
1080401	wooden handle	< 10 pcs
1080402	appearance like a pen	> 100 pcs
1080402	appearance like a pen	> 10 pcs
1080402	appearance like a pen	< 10 pcs

Glassmarker – wax marker

Permanent glassmarker for smooth surfaces, difficult to remove, available in following colours: blue, yellow, red, green and black.
PU = 12 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1080403	blue	> 7,200 pcs
1080410	red	> 3,600 pcs
1080411	yellow	> 720 pcs
1080412	green	> 144 pcs
1080413	black	min. 12 pcs

Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080404	permanent marker	> 1,000 pcs
1080404	permanent marker	> 500 pcs
1080404	permanent marker	> 100 pcs
1080404	permanent marker	< 100 pcs

Skin marker

Suitable for gentle marking on the skin, does not cause allergic reactions, permanent, with bullet tip, low odour ink, colours: red and blue.

Item	Description	Quantity
1080405	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, red	> 500 pcs
1080405	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, red	> 100 pcs
1080405	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, red	< 100 pcs
1080408	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, blue	> 500 pcs
1080408	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, blue	> 100 pcs
1080408	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, blue	< 100 pcs

Freeze marker

Black, quick-drying, permanent, frost-resistant, water- and smearproof ink for use on plastic, glass and metal, no added toluene/xylene.

Item	Line thickness	Quantity
1080406	stroke width, approx. 1 mm	> 500 pcs
1080406	stroke width, approx. 1 mm	> 100 pcs
1080406	stroke width, approx. 1 mm	< 100 pcs

X-ray marker

White, permanent, low odour ink, with opaque lacquer finish, water- and abrasion-resistant, does not damage x-ray films, metal-framed bullet-tip.

Item	Line thickness	Quantity
1080407	stroke width, approx. 0.8 mm	> 500 pcs
1080407	stroke width, approx. 0.8 mm	> 100 pcs
1080407	stroke width, approx. 0.8 mm	< 100 pcs

Micropipetter

Manually operated pipetting device for disposable micro capillaries with ringmark, with exchangeable adapter for different capillary sizes.



Item	Description
1080871	manual pipetting device

Micropipettes/Capillary pipettes disposable

Glass, length 75 mm, outer Ø 1.5–1.6 mm, 75 µl, 100 pcs per tube, **blue colour coded: non heparinized, red colour coded: heparinized**
PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton, 10 cartons/outer carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1080801	blue colour coded	> 100,000 pcs
1080801	blue colour coded	> 50,000 pcs
1080801	blue colour coded	> 10,000 pcs
1080801	blue colour coded	min. 1,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	> 100,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	> 50,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	> 10,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Sealingplates

For haemotocrit tubes, wax. PU = 2 pcs/bag, 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131821	wax plate	> 600 pcs
1131821	wax plate	> 300 pcs
1131821	wax plate	> 100 pcs
1131821	wax plate	min. 2 pcs

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

101

CE

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Length 30–32 mm, non heparinized, Duran glass, suitable for DC.
 PU = 10 x 100 pcs/box

Item	Volume	Quantity
1080805	1 µl	> 100,000 pcs
1080806	2 µl	> 50,000 pcs
1080807	3 µl	> 10,000 pcs
1080808	4 µl	min. 1,000 pcs
1080809	5 µl	
1080810	10 µl	
1080811	20 µl	
1080812	40 µl	
1080813	50 µl	

All sizes same price!

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Natrium-Heparin sodium heparinized, length 30–32 mm, Duran glass, suitable for capillary blood taking. acc. to Prof. Delbrück.
 PU = 10 x 100 pcs/box

Item	Volume	Quantity
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	> 100,000 pcs
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	> 50,000 pcs
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	> 10,000 pcs
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	min. 1,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	> 100,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	> 50,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	> 10,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	min. 1,000 pcs
1080816	40 µl, heparinized	> 100,000 pcs
1080816	40 µl, heparinized	> 50,000 pcs
1080816	40 µl, heparinized	> 10,000 pcs
1080816	40 µl, heparinized	min. 1,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	> 100,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	> 50,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	> 10,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Non heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, delivered in cans. Minimum order 1,000 pcs

Item	Mark at	Per can	Quantity
1080830	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080830	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080831	10 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080831	10 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080832	20 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080832	20 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080833	25 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080833	25 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080834	40 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080834	40 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080835	50 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080835	50 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080836	100 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080836	100 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080837	200 µl	100 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080837	200 µl	100 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080838	5 und 10 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080838	5 und 10 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080839	20 und 40 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080839	20 und 40 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080840	50 und 100 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080840	50 und 100 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080841	100 und 200 µl	100 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080841	100 und 200 µl	100 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1080842	44.7 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080842	44.7 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, supplied in cans. Minimum order 1,000 pcs

Item	Mark at	Per can	Quantity
1080843	44.7 µl	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1080843	44.7 µl	250 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

CE

Plastic funnels, PP

Item	Description
1082003	funnel Ø 30 mm
1082004	funnel Ø 40 mm
1082005	funnel Ø 50 mm
1082007	funnel Ø 75 mm
1082010	funnel Ø 100 mm
1082012	funnel Ø 120 mm
1082015	funnel Ø 150 mm

Test tube brushes

Item	Description
1131836	220 x 70 x 18 mm, small
1131837	260 x 100 x 30 mm, medium
1131838	360 x 120 x 50 mm, large
1131840	270 x 70 x 10 mm, small 1, with cotton tip
1131841	270 x 70 x 15 mm, small 2, with cotton tip
1131842	270 x 70 x 20 mm, medium, with cotton tip
1131843	270 x 100 x 30 mm, large, with cotton tip
1131844	300 x 90 x 50 mm, extra large, with cotton tip

**Test tube clamps**

Made of wood, up to Ø 20 mm. PU = 12 pcs/bag, 24 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1082201	clamps, wooden	> 504 pcs
1082201	clamps, wooden	min. 12 pcs

Test tube clamps

Made of stainless steel. PU = 10 pcs/bag

Item	Description	Quantity
1082202	clamps, ss	> 100 pcs
1082202	clamps, ss	min. 10 pcs

Connection pieces

Made of plastic, sterilizable. 3 different sizes available.

Item	Size
1082411	4 x 4 mm
1082412	7 x 7 mm
1082413	10 x 10 mm

Special discount of 10% on orders of 1000 pcs/size!

Haemometers

Acc. to Sahli, with 2 coloured glass sticks, complete in a case, without €€

Item	Description	Quantity
1082801	haemometers	> 500 pcs
1082801	haemometers	> 100 pcs
1082801	haemometers	< 100 pcs

Blood group test plates

Agglutestplates, PS, 10 wells, 160 x 40 x 6 mm.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132015	agglutestplates	> 10,000 pcs
1132015	agglutestplates	min. 500 pcs

Blood sedimentation apparatus

With metal stand, without pipettes, tubes and stoppers.

Item	Description	Quantity
1082506	for 6 pipettes	> 100 pcs
1082506	for 6 pipettes	< 100 pcs
1082510	for 10 pipettes	> 100 pcs
1082510	for 10 pipettes	< 100 pcs

Blood sedimentation system

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and test tube, with 0.2 ml of Na Citrate. Only 1 ml of blood is needed for the test. PU = 800 sets/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1132030	E.S.R.-set	> 100,000 sets
1132030	E.S.R.-set	> 10,000 sets
1132030	E.S.R.-set	min. 800 sets



CE

Racks for blood sedimentation system

For blood sedimentation system set 1132030. PU = 12 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1132031	rack for 10 tests	> 120 pcs
1132031	rack for 10 tests	< 120 pcs

Blood sedimentation system Sedirate P3

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and TAPVAL tube with 0.25 ml of 4NC-Citrate 3Na, for 1 ml of blood. The pipette with rubber at the end allows the filling by pressure after penetration through TAPVAL stopper. PU = 600 sets/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1132035	set Sedirate P3	> 96,000 sets
1132035	set Sedirate P3	> 24,000 sets
1132035	set Sedirate P3	min. 600 sets

CE

Blood sedimentation pipette plastic made

Graduated, with PE filter, length approx. 22.5 cm. PU = 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1132036	sedimentation pipette	> 100,000 pcs
1132036	sedimentation pipette	> 50,000 pcs
1132036	sedimentation pipette	> 10,000 pcs
1132036	sedimentation pipette	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Alcohol burner

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description
1082601	spirit lamp, glass

Cellulose tissue

White bleached, in sheets of 40 x 60 cm. PU = 15 kg/carton



Item	Description
1082701	cellulose tissue, white bleached

pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. pH-range: pH 0–14. PU = 100 sticks/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1132600	indicator test sticks	> 500 boxes
1132600	indicator test sticks	> 100 boxes
1132600	indicator test sticks	> 50 boxes
1132600	indicator test sticks	< 50 boxes

pH-universal indicator paper

Universal indicator paper, graduation of the colour scale is in steps of 1.0 pH units. Delivery scope: Set of plastic turn-around box with colour scale and one roll of 5 m length and 7 mm width.

Item	Description	Quantity
1132610	pH range 1–11	> 500 sets
1132610	pH range 1–11	> 100 sets
1132610	pH range 1–11	> 50 sets
1132610	pH range 1–11	< 50 sets
1132611	pH range 1–14	> 500 sets
1132611	pH range 1–14	> 100 sets
1132611	pH range 1–14	> 50 sets
1132611	pH range 1–14	< 50 sets

Glass beads

Weight indications are approximate. Minimum order 1 kg

Item	Size	Quantity
1080603	Ø approx. 3 mm	approx. 1 kg
1080603	Ø approx. 3 mm	approx. 100 kg
1080604	Ø approx. 4 mm	approx. 1 kg
1080604	Ø approx. 4 mm	approx. 100 kg
1080605	Ø approx. 5 mm	approx. 1 kg
1080605	Ø approx. 5 mm	approx. 100 kg

Bunsen gas burner with air regulation

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 16 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description
1080105	for natural gas
1080106	for propane gas

Bunsen gas burner with stopcock and pilot flame

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 11 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description
1080107	for natural gas
1080108	for propane gas

Teclu gas burner

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 18 mm, inner 11 mm.

Item	Description
1080109	for natural gas
1080110	for propane gas

Ceramic plates, ceramic reinforced wire gauze net

Item	Description
1080101	ceramic plates ca. 12 x 12 cm
1080102	ceramic plates ca. 16 x 16 cm
1080103	ceramic plates ca. 20 x 20 cm

Clips

Acc. to Mohr and Hoffmann, made of brass, nickel plated.

Item	Description
1080112	Mohr, 40 mm
1080113	Mohr, 50 mm
1080114	Mohr, 60 mm
1080115	Mohr, 70 mm
1080116	Mohr, 80 mm
1080120	Hoffmann, 12 mm
1080121	Hoffmann, 17 mm
1080122	Hoffmann, 20 mm
1080123	Hoffmann, 25 mm
1080124	Hoffmann, 30 mm
1080125	Hoffmann, 40 mm

See-through packing

Pouches, flat, made of paper and film, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilisation.

Please notice the different packing units.

Item	size in cm	PU
1080505	5.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080506	5.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080507	7.5 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080508	7.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080509	7.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080510	7.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080511	10.0 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080512	10.0 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080513	10.0 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080514	10.0 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080515	10.0 x 36	1,000 pcs
1080516	10.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080517	10.0 x 52	1,000 pcs
1080518	12.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080519	12.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080520	12.5 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080521	12.5 x 52	1,000 pcs
1080522	15.0 x 20	1,000 pcs
1080523	15.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080524	15.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080525	15.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080526	15.0 x 61	1,000 pcs
1080527	16.0 x 22	1,000 pcs
1080528	20.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080529	20.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080530	20.0 x 61	1,000 pcs
1080531	21.0 x 33	1,000 pcs
1080532	22.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080533	22.0 x 35	1,000 pcs
1080534	22.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080535	25.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080536	25.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080537	25.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080538	25.0 x 48	500 pcs
1080539	27.0 x 45	500 pcs
1080540	30.0 x 42	500 pcs
1080541	30.0 x 57	500 pcs
1080542	32.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080543	36.0 x 58	500 pcs
1080544	38.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080545	42.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080546	42.0 x 61	500 pcs

CE

8% discount on orders of
10 or more packing units (PU).

See-through reels without gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilisation. Length: 200 m.
Please notice the different packing units.

Item	width in cm	PU
1080570	5.0	6 rolls
1080571	7.5	4 rolls
1080572	10.0	3 rolls
1080573	12.5	2 rolls
1080574	15.0	2 rolls
1080575	20.0	2 rolls
1080576	25.0	2 rolls
1080577	30.0	1 roll
1080578	38.0	1 roll
1080579	42.0	1 roll

CE

8% discount on orders of
10 or more packing units (PU).

See-through reels with gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilisation. Length: 100 m.
Please notice the different packing units.

Item	width in cm	PU
1080580	7.5 x 2.5	4 rolls
1080581	10.0 x 5.0	3 rolls
1080582	15.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080583	20.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080584	25.0 x 6.5	2 rolls
1080585	30.0 x 6.5	1 roll
1080586	38.0 x 8.0	1 roll

CE

8% discount on orders of
10 or more packing units (PU).

Sterilization tapes

Indicator tapes. Roll = 19 mm x 50 m. PU = 48 rolls/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1080550	steam sterilization	> 2,400 rolls
1080550	steam sterilization	> 480 rolls
1080550	steam sterilization	> 48 rolls
1080550	steam sterilization	< 48 rolls
1080551	EO sterilization	> 2,400 rolls
1080551	EO sterilization	> 480 rolls
1080551	EO sterilization	> 48 rolls
1080551	EO sterilization	< 48 rolls

Spatula

Various models, 18/8 steel.

Item	Description	Quantity
1081010	double spatula, 150 x 9 mm	> 250 pcs
1081010	double spatula, 150 x 9 mm	> 100 pcs
1081010	double spatula, 150 x 9 mm	< 100 pcs
1081011	double spatula, 185 x 9 mm	> 250 pcs
1081011	double spatula, 185 x 9 mm	> 100 pcs
1081011	double spatula, 185 x 9 mm	< 100 pcs
1081012	double spatula, 210 x 11 mm	> 250 pcs
1081012	double spatula, 210 x 11 mm	> 100 pcs
1081012	double spatula, 210 x 11 mm	< 100 pcs
1110220	micro double spatula, 130 x 3 mm	> 250 pcs
1110220	micro double spatula, 130 x 3 mm	> 100 pcs
1110220	micro double spatula, 130 x 3 mm	< 100 pcs
1110221	micro spatula spoon, 150 mm long	> 250 pcs
1110221	micro spatula spoon, 150 mm long	> 100 pcs
1110221	micro spatula spoon, 150 mm long	< 100 pcs
1110222	spatula spoon, 150 mm long	> 250 pcs
1110222	spatula spoon, 150 mm long	> 100 pcs
1110222	spatula spoon, 150 mm long	< 100 pcs

Wooden sticks

Made beech and birch, without knots, blunt or one end pointed.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton.

1080740, 1080750: PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Type	Length x Ø	Description
1080715	H 153	150 x 3 mm	blunt
1080720	H 203	200 x 3 mm	blunt
1080725	H 253	250 x 3 mm	blunt
1080730	H 303	300 x 3 mm	blunt
1080740	H 404	400 x 4 mm	blunt
1080750	H 504	500 x 4 mm	blunt
1080766	H 153	150 x 3 mm	one end pointed
1080776	H 253	250 x 3 mm	one end pointed
1080777	H 303	300 x 3 mm	one end pointed

CE



Transport container for pathology

PP made, clear with screw cap (PE, not mounted)), 35 ml container can be used as transport container for 20 ml, 100 ml container can be used as transport container for 50 ml. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Capacity	Carton with	Quantity
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs	> 20,000 pcs
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs	> 5,000 pcs
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs	min. 1,000 pcs
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs	> 20,000 pcs
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs	> 5,000 pcs
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs	min. 500 pcs
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs	> 20,000 pcs
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs	> 5,000 pcs
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs	min. 500 pcs
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs	> 20,000 pcs
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs	> 10,000 pcs
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs	> 5,000 pcs
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs	min. 250 pcs

Pathological vials

Clear glass, washed, with aluminium screw cap, incl. black rubber seal. PU = 288 pcs/carton, (1070852: 144 pcs/carton)

Item	Description	Quantity
1070850	7 ml, Bijou	> 14,400 pcs
1070850	7 ml, Bijou	> 2,880 pcs
1070850	7 ml, Bijou	min. 288 pcs
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	> 14,400 pcs
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	> 2,880 pcs
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	min. 288 pcs
1070852	28 ml, Universal WideNeck	> 7,200 pcs
1070852	28 ml, Universal WideNeck	> 1,440 pcs
1070852	28 ml, Universal WideNeck	min. 144 pcs

Specimen container

PP made, with screw cap, conical, autoclavable. PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131819	approx. 40 ml, PP	> 50,000 pcs
1131819	approx. 40 ml, PP	> 25,000 pcs
1131819	approx. 40 ml, PP	> 10,000 pcs
1131819	approx. 40 ml, PP	> 5,000 pcs
1131819	approx. 40 ml, PP	min. 1,000 pcs

Faeces container, PS

With pressure stopper and plastic-spoon at the lid., 22 x 63 mm.

PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/outer carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131001	approx. 18 ml	> 100,000 pcs
1131001	approx. 18 ml	> 50,000 pcs
1131001	approx. 18 ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131001	approx. 18 ml	min. 250 pcs

Faeces container, PS

25 x 90 mm, with plastic spoon at the lid and screw cap.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131002	approx. 25 ml	> 100,000 pcs
1131002	approx. 25 ml	> 50,000 pcs
1131002	approx. 25 ml	> 10,000 pcs
1131002	approx. 25 ml	min. 100 pcs

Faeces container/Universal container

With mounted red screw cap. PU = 700 pcs/box

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131008	30 ml, PP, with spoon	> 100,000 pcs
1131008	30 ml, PP, with spoon	min. 700 pcs
1131009	30 ml, PP, without spoon	> 100,000 pcs
1131009	30 ml, PP, without spoon	min. 700 pcs

Faeces container, PP

With spoon and screw cap PE, amber colour.

PU = 1,000 pcs/carton, (1131007: 500 pcs/carton)

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131005	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml	> 24,000 pcs
1131005	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml	min. 1,000 pcs
1131006	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml	> 24,000 pcs
1131006	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml	min. 1,000 pcs
1131007	107 x 25 mm, 30 ml	> 12,000 pcs
1131007	107 x 25 mm, 30 ml	min. 500 pcs

Sputum container, PS

With pressure stopper PE, without spoon. PU = 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131000	22 x 62 mm, 20 ml	> 24,000 pcs
1131000	22 x 62 mm, 20 ml	min. 1,000 pcs

Transport container

For bacteriological samples, 110 x 30 x 30 mm, PE, with separate white screw cap, including absorbent paper. PU = 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131859	Transport container	> 10,000 pcs
1131859	Transport container	> 5,000 pcs
1131859	Transport container	min. 400 pcs

Other colours of the cap by request.

Specimen containers

Various types, PP made, each **60 ml**, with screw cap (red), ca. 45 x 60 mm. PU = 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131003	60 ml	> 60,000 pcs
1131003	60 ml	> 30,000 pcs
1131003	60 ml	> 6,000 pcs
1131003	60 ml	min. 600 pcs
1131004	60 ml, with spoon	> 60,000 pcs
1131004	60 ml, with spoon	> 30,000 pcs
1131004	60 ml, with spoon	> 6,000 pcs
1131004	60 ml, with spoon	min. 600 pcs
1131020	60 ml, with label	> 120,000 pcs
1131020	60 ml, with label	> 60,000 pcs
1131020	60 ml, with label	min. 12,000 pcs
1131021	with label and spoon	> 120,000 pcs
1131021	with label and spoon	> 60,000 pcs
1131021	with label and spoon	min. 12,000 pcs
• single packed sterile. PU = 500 pcs/carton		
1131022	60 ml, with label	> 100,000 pcs
1131022	60 ml, with label	> 50,000 pcs
1131022	60 ml, with label	min. 10,000 pcs
1131023	with label and spoon	> 100,000 pcs
1131023	with label and spoon	> 50,000 pcs
1131023	with label and spoon	min. 10,000 pcs

CE

CE

CE

illustration
without label

illustration
without label

CE

Universal cup

White, PS, environmentally friendly, 100 % recyclable. PU = 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131111	cup 150 ml	> 540,000 pcs
1131111	cup 150 ml	> 270,000 pcs
1131111	cup 150 ml	> 108,000 pcs
1131111	cup 150 ml	> 54,000 pcs
1131111	cup 150 ml	min. 3,000 pcs
1131107	cup 200 ml	> 540,000 pcs
1131107	cup 200 ml	> 270,000 pcs
1131107	cup 200 ml	> 108,000 pcs
1131107	cup 200 ml	> 54,000 pcs
1131107	cup 200 ml	min. 3,000 pcs

т.п. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Urine cups

PP made, **125 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (green), PE, nonsterile. PU = 500 pcs/carton

Item een), PE, nonsterile. PU = 500 pcs/carton

Item een), PE, nonsterile. PU 27.96xt (by 55 0 0iptitem>BDC [(-)34gr)18 with screw cap (gr

CE

Item een), PE, nonsterile. PU yellow/carto. [()T* nof 0 250875 TD (ItePU 1 with screw cap (gr

een), PE,onsterilDC 7.8y 514.17.03 Tc 0>

CE

Blank lined area for notes or specifications.

CE

Blank lined area for notes or specifications.

CE

Blank lined area for notes or specifications.

CE

Plugging & Spreading

Steristoppers®

Steristoppers®, Steristoppers® Passform	117
Steristoppers® Magnum, Steristopper®-caps, Steristopper® with cotton-swab	118
Kapsenberg caps, interchangeable ground stoppers, Parafilm	119

Microbiology

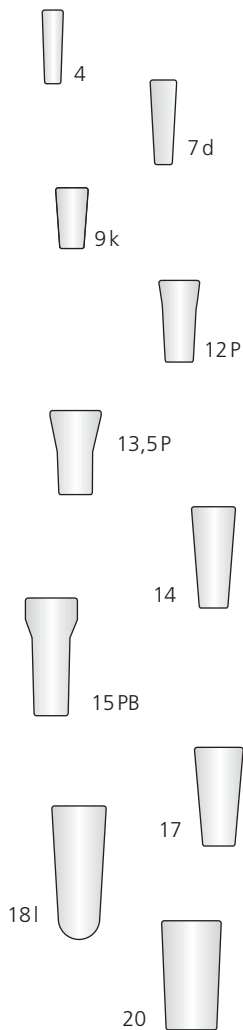
Set for smear test	120
Petri dishes, kontakt plates, microtest plates	122
Holders for loops, drigalski spatula, stirring rods inoculation loops	123
Pasteur pipettes, serological pipettes PS	124

Steristoppers®

Prices for Herenz Steristoppers® and Steristoppers-Passform®

Item	No.	for glasses w/ inner-Ø	Carton w/ approx.
1010400	4	6.5– 7.0 mm	5,000 pcs
1010502	5 s	5.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs
1010503	5 sk	4.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs
1010604	6 F	6.5– 7.5 mm	5,000 pcs
1010700	7	8.5– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs
1010715	7 d	7.5– 8.5 mm	4,000 pcs
1010800	8	9.5 mm	2,000 pcs
1010801	8 P Universal	7.5–10.5 mm	2,000 pcs
1010900	9	10.5–11.5 mm	2,000 pcs
1010901	9 P	9.0–10.5 mm	2,000 pcs
1010905	9 k	8.5–10.2 mm	2,000 pcs
1010906	9 d	7.0– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs
1011000	10	9.5–11.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011100	11	12.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011200	12	11.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011201	12 P	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs
1011250	12,5	10.5–12.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011300	13	12.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011307	13 H	12.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011350	13,5 P	13.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011400	14	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011401	14 P*	12.0–14.0 mm	1,000 pcs
1011406	14 d	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs
1011409	14 LF	14.0–16.0 mm	4,000 pcs
1011410	14 LD	12.0–14.5 mm	4,000 pcs
1011424	14 Lvu	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011450	14,5	14.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs
1011500	15	13.5–15.5 mm	500 pcs
1011501	15 P**	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs
1011513	15 PB	14.5–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs
1011514	15 P (long)	14.7–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs
1011515	15 D	13.5–16.0 mm	5,000 pcs
1011516	15 E	15.5–17.0 mm	5,000 pcs
1011517	15 DD	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs
1011518	15 Lvu	13.5–15.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1011600	16	16.5–18.0 mm	5,000 pcs
1011700	17	13.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs
1011800	18	17.5–18.5 mm	500 pcs
1011801	18 P	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs
1011806	18 D	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs
1011808	18 l	17.0–19.0 mm	3,000 pcs
1011900	19	19.0–22.0 mm	2,500 pcs
1012000	20 ***	20.5–22.0 mm	400 pcs
1012018	20 M	18.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs
1012001	20 P	19.0–22.5 mm	2,500 pcs
1012019	20 A	20.5–22.5 mm	500 pcs

(20 A = shorter and thicker than 20 and 20 P)

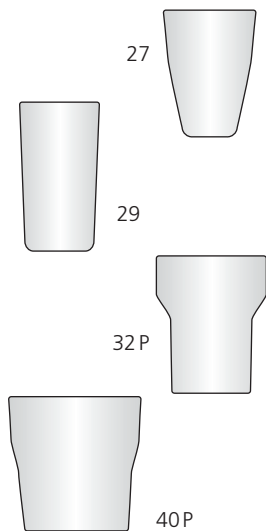
On Steristopper-prices
resellers get 20% discount.Special execution
available upon request.

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

117

On Steristopper-prices
resellers get 20% discount.



Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses w/inner-Ø	Carton w/approx.
1012150	21,5	17.5–21.5 mm	3,000 pcs
1012205	22 k	21.5–23.0 mm	500 pcs
1012208	22 l	22.0–24.0 mm	2,000 pcs
1012350	23,5 P	25.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs
1012600	26	26.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs
1012700	27	27.0–32.5 mm	1,000 pcs
1012900	29 ****	29.5–31.0 mm	1,000 pcs
1012919	29 A (< No.29)	29.0–30.0 mm	1,500 pcs
1012905	29 k	26.0–27.0 mm	2,500 pcs
1013200	32	32.5–35.0 mm	800 pcs
1013201	32 P	32.0–33.0 mm	750 pcs
1013225	32 PD	30.0–32.5 mm	750 pcs
1013400	34	33.5–36.5 mm	750 pcs
1013600	36	35.5–39.5 mm	600 pcs
1013700	37	37.5–41.5 mm	600 pcs
1013800	38	40.0–43.5 mm	500 pcs
1014001	40 P	42.0–46.5 mm	500 pcs
1014501	45 P	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs
1016001	60 P	57.0–60.0 mm	200 pcs



- * = for thick-walled test tubes
- ** = for thin-walled test tubes
- *** = for small Erlenmeyerflasks
- **** = for big Erlenmeyerflasks



Steristoppers® Magnum

For glasses with high tolerances, 2 executions.

Item	Description	for glasses w/ inner-Ø of neck	Carton with approx.
1012721	Magnum	26.0–30.0 mm	800 pcs
1012723	MA 2/3 short	25.5–29.0 mm	250 pcs

Steristopper®-caps

Small and big Steristoppers®-Caps for glasses without rim.

Item	Description	outer-Ø mm	Carton with approx.
1010612	Steristopper®-caps	approx. 6.0	25,000 pcs
1011211	Steristopper®-caps	approx. 12.0	5,000 pcs
1011411	Steristopper®-caps	approx. 14.0	5,000 pcs

Steristoppers® with cotton-swab

ABS

For sealing of test tubes (available with cork-stoppers upon request).

PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description
1020006	Steristoppers® with cotton-swab

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Kapsenberg caps

Aluminium, for closing of test tubes.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, minimum order 100 pcs

Item	Description
1080901	without handle for 16 mm
1080902	with handle for 16 mm
1080903	without handle for 18 mm
1080904	with handle for 18 mm

Coloured execution available upon request.

Interchangeable ground stoppers

Made of plastic, red-dot.

Item	Description
1081207	NS 7.5
1081210	NS 10/19
1081212	NS 12/21
1081214	NS 14/23
1081219	NS 19/26
1081224	NS 24/29
1081229	NS 29/32

Parafilm

Flexible, water-tight but gas-permeable film to seal laboratory containers. PU = 24 rolls/carton (1131912: 12 rolls/carton)

Item	Description	on orders of
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	> 240 rolls
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	> 120 rolls
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	> 48 rolls
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	< 48 rolls
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	> 240 rolls
1131912	5 cm x 75 m	> 120 rolls
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	> 48 rolls
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	< 48 rolls

Set for smartest



Set for smartest D2 red sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, wooden stick with cotton head, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	> 100,800 pcs
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	> 50,400 pcs
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	> 25,200 pcs
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	> 10,800 pcs
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	> 3,600 pcs
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	> 1,800 pcs
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	min. 300 pcs

Set for smartest D2 red PL sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, PS-stick with viscose head, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	> 100,800 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	> 50,400 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	> 25,200 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	> 10,800 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	> 3,600 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	> 1,800 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose head	min. 300 pcs

Set for smartest D2 orange sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, aluminium stick with cotton head, plastic stopper, label.
PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 100,800 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 50,400 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 24,000 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 12,000 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 4,800 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 2,400 pcs
1020025	aluminium stick, viscose head	min. 400 pcs

Set for smartest D3 red sterile

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, wooden stick with cotton head, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	> 10,800 pcs
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	> 1,800 pcs
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	min. 150 pcs

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Set for smartest

MEDI SWAB sterile

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, PS stick with viscose head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	> 100,800 pcs
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	> 50,400 pcs
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	> 25,900 pcs
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	> 10,800 pcs
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	> 1,800 pcs
1020005	PS-stick, viscose head	min. 150 pcs

Set for smartest

MEDI SWAB alu sterile

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, aluminium stick with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020020	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 100,800 pcs
1020020	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 50,400 pcs
1020020	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 25,900 pcs
1020020	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 10,800 pcs
1020020	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 1,800 pcs
1020020	aluminium stick, viscose head	min. 150 pcs

Set for smartest

MEDI SWAB alu charcoal

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, aluminium stick with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020019	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 50,400 pcs
1020019	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 25,200 pcs
1020019	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 10,800 pcs
1020019	aluminium stick, viscose head	> 1,800 pcs
1020019	aluminium stick, viscose head	min. 150 pcs

Set for smartest

MEDI SWAB charcoal

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, PS-stick with viscose head, sterilized by radiation, in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020014	PS-Stick with viscose head	> 50,400 pcs
1020014	PS-Stick with viscose head	> 25,900 pcs
1020014	PS-Stick with viscose head	> 10,800 pcs
1020014	PS-Stick with viscose head	> 1,800 pcs
1020014	PS-Stick with viscose head	min. 150 pcs



CE

CE

CE

CE

Petri dishes

With and without vents, PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.
 PU = (1130301: 15 pcs/bag, 1,620 pcs/carton), 20 pcs/bag,
 480 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130301	appr. 55x15mm without vents	> 20,000 pcs
1130301	appr. 55x15mm without vents	> 10,000 pcs
1130301	appr. 55x15mm without vents	> 5,000 pcs
1130301	appr. 55x15mm without vents	< 5,000 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16mm without vents	> 20,000 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16mm without vents	> 10,000 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16mm without vents	> 5,000 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16mm without vents	< 5,000 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	> 20,000 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	> 10,000 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	> 5,000 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	< 5,000 pcs

Petri dishes

With vents, PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile. PU = 20 pcs/bag,
 480 pcs/carton, (1130305: 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton)

Item	Description	Quantity
1130304	approx. 94 x 16 mm, 2-parts	> 9,600 pcs
1130304	approx. 94 x 16 mm, 2-parts	min. 480 pcs
1130305	approx. 92 x 16 mm, 3-parts	> 10,000 pcs
1130305	approx. 92 x 16 mm, 3-parts	min. 500 pcs
1130306	approx. 94 x 16 mm, 4-parts	> 9,600 pcs
1130306	approx. 94 x 16 mm, 4-parts	min. 480 pcs

Contact plates

10 x 10 mm counting net, alphanumeric, top quality, specifically indicated for routine and research applications in bacteriology, sterile.
 PU = 690 pcs/carton, minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130307	Rodac plates Ø 60 mm	> 6,900 pcs
1130307	Rodac plates Ø 60 mm	min. 690 pcs

Microtest plates

PS, 96 wells. PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131206	u-well	> 12,000 pcs
1131206	u-well	> 6,000 pcs
1131206	u-well	min. 100 pcs
1131207	v-well	> 12,000 pcs
1131207	v-well	> 6,000 pcs
1131207	v-well	min. 100 pcs

Microtest plates

PS, 96 wells. PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131208	f-well	> 12,000 pcs
1131208	f-well	> 6,000 pcs
1131208	f-well	min. 100 pcs
1131209	cover only	> 12,000 pcs
1131209	cover only	> 6,000 pcs
1131209	cover only	min. 100 pcs

Holders for loops

Item	Description
1081001	brass, chromium-plated, length approx. 25 cm

Loops

Acc. to Kolle, Steel-wire, Ø wire = approx. 0.5 mm

Item	Ø Loop	Length	Quantity
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	> 100 pcs
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	< 100 pcs
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	> 100 pcs
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	< 100 pcs

Drigalski spatula

Item	Description
1080501	Duran-glass, length approx. 16 cm

Stirring rods

Item	Description	Measurements
1082313	AR-glass, plain	100 x 3 mm
1082323	AR-glass, plain	200 x 3 mm
1082324	AR-glass, plain	200 x 4 mm
1082326	AR-glass, plain	200 x 6 mm
1090201	with head and spatula	100 x 3 mm

Stirring rods, polystyrene made

Length approx. 12 cm. PU = 500 pcs/bag (minimum order)

Item	Description	Quantity
1131824	with flat tip	10,000 pcs
1131800	with flat tip and mixing tip	6,000 pcs

Inoculation loops

Plastic made, packed sterile. PU = 20 pcs/Peel Pack, 5x2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131403	1 µl	> 100,000 pcs
1131404	10 µl	> 60,000 pcs
		> 20,000 pcs
		min. 2,000 pcs

All sizes same
price

CE

Pasteur pipettes

Glass, long and short shape.

PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1100801	short shape 150 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1100801	short shape 150 mm	> 25,000 pcs
1100801	short shape 150 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1100801	short shape 150 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1100802	long shape 230 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1100802	long shape 230 mm	> 25,000 pcs
1100802	long shape 230 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1100802	long shape 230 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Plugged execution
available upon request.

Pasteur pipettes, dropping pipettes

Polyethylene, nonsterile. PU = 500 pcs/box, 6 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	> 250,000 pcs
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	> 100,000 pcs
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	> 50,000 pcs
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	> 25,000 pcs
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	> 9,000 pcs
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	min. 500 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	> 250,000 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	> 100,000 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	> 50,000 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	> 25,000 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	> 9,000 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	min. 500 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	> 250,000 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	> 100,000 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	> 50,000 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	> 25,000 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	> 9,000 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	min. 500 pcs

- sterile, PU = 500 pcs/box

1131304	0.5 ml, single packed sterile	min. 500 pcs
1131305	1 ml, single packed sterile	min. 500 pcs
1131306	3 ml, single packed sterile	min. 500 pcs

- nonsterile, PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton

1131310	1.5 ml (23 cm long)	min. 400 pcs
---------	---------------------	--------------

Serological pipettes

Polystyrene made, single packed, sterile, graduated, with cotton plug.

Item	Volume	pcs/box
1132101	1 ml 1/100	2,000 pcs
1132102	2 ml 1/ 50	2,000 pcs
1132105	5 ml 1/ 10	1,000 pcs
1132110	10 ml 1/ 10	800 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Strips & Tests

Cotton swabs and foam-swabs

Wooden applicator, PP and PS applicator	126
Wooden applicator sterile, PP applicator	127
PP applicator with double cotton bud, paper applicator	130
Aluminium applicator, Lemon Glycerine Swabs	131
Foam-swabs	132

Diagnostics

Diagnostics blood glucose	133
Diagnostics (various), rack for work station	134

Cotton-Swabs

We produce cotton-swabs of all lengths between 2 and 60 cm.
Special manufacture upon request according to your sample.

CE

Wooden applicator

WA 1-I

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4-5 mm, length approx. 12 mm),
stick with minimum diameter tolerances, standard quality
PU = 100 bags/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 1 mio. pcs
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 250,000 pcs
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 60,000 pcs
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Wooden applicator

WA 1 D

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5-5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm),
wooden applicator calibrated with min. tolerances
PU = 100 bags/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 20,000 pcs
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

PP applicator

WA 1 PP

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5-5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm)
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 20,000 pcs
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	min. 100 pcs

CE

PS applicator

WA 1 PS

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5-5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm)
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	> 20,000 pcs
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	min. 100 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

PP applicator

WA 1 Rayon

Single viscose bud (Ø approx. 5–5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm)
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030328	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030328	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1030328	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	min. 100 pcs

CE

Wooden applicator, sterile

WA 1s

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5–5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 5,000 pcs
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	min. 100 pcs

CE

PP applicator, sterile

WA 1s PL

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5–5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030529	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1030529	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1030529	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	min. 100 pcs

CE

Wooden applicator, sterile WA 1s double

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5–5.5 mm, length approx. 12 mm), double packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized
PU = 100 peel-packs/bag, 1,500 peel-packs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 51,000 packs
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 25,500 packs
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 10,500 packs
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	min. 100 packs

CE

Cotton-Swabs

CE

Wooden applicator

WA 2

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 10 mm, length approx. 35 mm)
 PU = 50 bags/bag, 500 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton
 minimum order 500 pcs

On orders of 20,000 pcs
 10% discount!

Item	Description
1030718	wooden approx. 150 x 3 mm
1030818	wooden approx. 200 x 3 mm
1030918	wooden approx. 250 x 3 mm
1031018	wooden approx. 300 x 3 mm

CE

Wooden applicator

WA 2 thin

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 9 mm, length approx. 30 mm).
 PU = 50 bags/bag, 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1031118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1031118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	min. 500 pcs

CE

PP applicator

WA 2 PL

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 10 mm, length approx. 35 mm).
 PU = 50 bags/bag, 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 1 mio. pcs
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 250,000 pcs
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 20,000 pcs
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Applicators, cotton bud



CE

PP applicator, sterile

WA 2 PLs

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 10 mm, length approx. 35 mm) single packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.
 PU = 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	min. 500 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Cotton-Swabs**PP applicator, sterile WA 2 PLs double**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 10 mm, length approx. 35 mm)
double packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized
PU = 250 Peel-Packs/carton (2 pcs/Peel-Pack)

Item	Description	Quantity
1031227	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 50,000 packs
1031227	PP 150 x 4 mm	> 10,000 packs
1031227	PP 150 x 4 mm	min. 250 packs

CE

Wooden applicator**WA 3**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 15 – 20 mm, length approx. 50 – 60 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag (minimum order 1 bag)

Item	Description
1031318	wooden 400 x 4 mm
1031418	wooden 500 x 4 mm

CE

Wooden applicator**WA 5**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5 mm, length approx. 25 – 30 mm).
PU = 100 bags/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1031618	wooden 200 x 3 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden 250 x 3 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden 300 x 3 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

On orders of 20,000 pcs
10% discount!

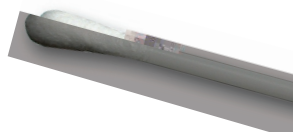
Wooden applicator**WA 6**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 – 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 bags/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1031918	wooden 230 x 2,2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1031918	wooden 230 x 2.2 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1031918	wooden 230 x 2.2 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

CE

Cotton-Swabs



Special production in transparent boxes possible.
Price on request.

PP applicator

WA 7 PL

Double cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 – 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032128	PP approx. 80 x 2.5 mm	> 1 mio. pcs
1032128	PP approx. 80 x 2.5 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1032128	PP approx. 80 x 2.5 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1032128	PP approx. 80 x 2.5 mm	> 20,000 pcs
1032128	PP approx. 80 x 2.5 mm	min. 2,000 pcs



Special production in transparent boxes possible.
Price on request.

Wooden applicator

WA 7

Double cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032018	wooden approx. 80 x 2.2 mm	> 1 mio. pcs
1032018	wooden approx. 80 x 2.2 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1032018	wooden approx. 80 x 2.2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1032018	wooden approx. 80 x 2.2 mm	> 20,000 pcs
1032018	wooden approx. 80 x 2.2 mm	min. 2,000 pcs

CE

Paper applicator

WA P

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 2 mm, length approx. 12 mm),
flexible, bendable, suitable for ENT and Urology.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1032238	paper applicator 150 x 2 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1032238	paper applicator 150 x 2 mm	min. 2,000 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

CE

Aluminium applicator**Walu**

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 2 mm, length approx. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 100 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	> 50,000 pcs
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	> 1,000 pcs
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	min. 100 pcs

Aluminium applicator, sterile**Walu-s**Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 2 mm, length approx. 12 mm),
single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 25 bags/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	> 25,000 pcs
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	min. 100 pcs

Lemon-Glycerine swabsLemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched
cotton bud, (Ø approx. 11–12 mm, length approx. 30 mm)
non-sterile, triple packed.

PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 packs/box, 500 packs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	> 48,000 packs
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	> 24,000 packs
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	> 12,000 packs
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	> 6,000 packs
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	min. 500 packs

1020010

1020009

1020029

1020011

1020028

1020039

1020012

CE

CE

CE

CE

CE

CE

CE

Foam-swabs

With various foam heads, Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, plastic or wooden stick, length approx. 15 cm. PU = 25 pcs/bag, (1020010: 100 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Applicator
1020010	small foam head	wooden
1020009	big foam head	PP
1020029	big foam head	wooden
1020011	flexible head(approx.13 cm)	PS
1020028	arrow head	PP, 73 x 2.5 mm
1020039	arrow head	PP, 150 x 2.5 mm

Foam-swabs, with starform head

Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, length approx. 14 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag

Item	Description	Applicator
1020012	starform head	PS

**Special prices on orders
of 10,000 pcs per type
upon request!**

Foam-swab, big

Especially for skin disinfection solution, length approx. 16 cm, foam head dimensions approx. 4 x 4 x 2 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1020013	foam 16 cm	> 20,000 pcs
1020013	foam 16 cm	> 10,000 pcs
1020013	foam 16 cm	min. 500 pcs

Diagnostics/blood glucose

Various tests. PU = 50pcs/pack

(1133106: 2 x 25 pcs/pack, 1133103: 51 pcs/pack)

Item	Description	Quantity
------	-------------	----------

• Ascensia Contour test strips

1133100	Ascensia Contour test strips	> 12 packs
1133100	Ascensia Contour test strips	< 12 packs

• Ascensia Elite test strips

1133101	Ascensia Elite test strips	> 12 packs
1133101	Ascensia Elite test strips	< 12 packs

• Accu-Chek Aviva

1133102	Accu-Chek Aviva	> 10 packs
1133102	Accu-Chek Aviva	< 10 packs

• Accu-Chek Compact Glucose 50 + 1

1133103	Accu-Chek Compact Glucose 50 + 1	> 10 packs
1133103	Accu-Chek Compact Glucose 50 + 1	< 10 packs

• Accu-Chek Sensor Comfort

1133104	Accu-Chek Sensor Comfort	> 10 packs
1133104	Accu-Chek Sensor Comfort	< 10 packs

• GlucoMen Visio test strips

1133105	GlucoMen Visio test strips	> 10 packs
1133105	GlucoMen Visio test strips	< 10 packs

• ONE TOUCH Ultra

1133106	ONE TOUCH Ultra	> 12 packs
1133106	ONE TOUCH Ultra	< 12 packs

• ONE TOUCH

1133107	ONE TOUCH	> 12 packs
1133107	ONE TOUCH	< 12 packs

• FreeStyle test strips

1133108	FreeStyle test strips	> 12 packs
1133108	FreeStyle test strips	< 12 packs

PU = 100 pcs/pack

1133109	FreeStyle test strips	> 6 packs
1133109	FreeStyle test strips	< 6 packs

• Precision Xtra Plus

1133110	Precision Xtra Plus	> 10 packs
1133110	Precision Xtra Plus	< 10 packs

PU = 100 pcs/pack

1133111	Precision Xtra Plus	> 10 packs
1133111	Precision Xtra Plus	< 10 packs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Diagnostics

Various tests.

PU = 20 pcs/pack, (1133117: 10 pcs/pack)

Item	Description	Quantity
• Clearview HCG		
1133112	Clearview HCG	> 12 packs
1133112	Clearview HCG	< 12 packs

• Clearview EASY HCG

1133113	Clearview EASY HCG	> 10 packs
1133113	Clearview EASY HCG	< 10 packs

• Clearview Chlamydia MF

(soft swabs supplied free of charge)

N.B.: To be stored at + 2 to + 8 ° C

1133114	Clearview Chlamydia MF	> 5 packs
1133114	Clearview Chlamydia MF	< 5 packs

• Soft swabs for Clearview Chlamydia MF

1133119	Soft swabs for Chlamydia MF	> 5 packs
1133119	Soft swabs for Chlamydia MF	< 5 packs

• Clearview IM-test

Kissing disease, mononucleosis infectiosa/Pfeiffer's glanular fever)

1133115	Clearview IM-Test	> 10 packs
1133115	Clearview IM-Test	< 10 packs

• Clearview Strep A

1133116	Clearview Strep A	> 5 packs
1133116	Clearview Strep A	< 5 packs

• Clearview Simplify D-Dimer

1133117	Clearview Simplify D-Dimer	> 4 packs
1133117	Clearview Simplify D-Dimer	< 4 packs

Rack

For Clearview Chlamydia MF.

Item	Description
1133118	rack for Clearview Chlamydia MF

Caring & Cleaning

Eye-wash glasses, dropping pipettes, medicine spoon	136
Medicine cups, medicament dispenser	137
Mouth spatula	138
Breast pumps, nipple shields, pustrays	139
Penlight, glass syringes, sand timer, stethoscopes	140
Sphygmomanometer, tourniquet	141
Hot-cold wraps, gel-warm bottle, tablet crusher	142
Drinking cups, fixation aid	143
Sanitary bags, mattress cover, disposable bibs, multi purpose wipes	144
Washing gloves	145

Disinfection and Cleaning

Rapid disinfectant, concentrated disinfection cleaner for surfaces and instruments, disinfection for hands	146
Alcoholic wipes, Aqua dest, cream soap	147

ECG and EEG Accessories

Electrodes for ECG, electrode cream, electrode gel, electrode contact-spray	148
--	-----

Eye-wash glasses

Eye-wash glasses made of glass or plastic.

Item	Description	Quantity
1090101	glass, with stand	> 1,000 pcs
1090101	glass, with stand	< 1,000 pcs
1090102	plastic, SAN, 25 ml	> 1,000 pcs
1090102	plastic, SAN, 25 ml	< 1,000 pcs

Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 7 x 0.7 mm. PU = 125 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1090301	without bulb	> 5,000 pcs
1090301	without bulb	min. 125 pcs

Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description
1090302	without bulb, complete w/ rubber teat

Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 6/7 mm. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description	Quantity
1090303	with bulb	> 5,000 pcs
1090303	with bulb	min. 100 pcs

Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat. PU = 100 pcs/bag

Item	Description
1090304	with bulb, complete w/ rubber teat

Rubber teats only

PU = 288 pcs/bag, 7,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1090305	rubber teats	> 1,152 pcs
1090305	rubber teats	min. 288 pcs

Medicine spoons

PP, white, graduated, nearly unbreakable

PU = 250 pcs/bag, 750 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1090601	Medicine spoons	> 3,000 pcs
1090601	Medicine spoons	> 750 pcs
1090601	Medicine spoons	min. 250 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Medicine cups

AR-glass, graduated in gramme and spoon. PU = 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1090501	medicine cups	> 1,000 pcs
1090501	medicine cups	< 1,000 pcs

CE

Medicine cups

Polypropylene, graduated in ml, unbreakable.

PU = 80 pcs/stack, 4.800 pcs/box, (1090503: 4,000 pcs/carton)

Item	Description	Quantity
1090502	natural, 30 ml	> 240,000 pcs
1090502	natural, 30 ml	> 96,000 pcs
1090502	natural, 30 ml	> 48,000 pcs
1090502	natural, 30 ml	> 19,200 pcs
1090502	natural, 30 ml	> 4,800 pcs
1090502	natural, 30 ml	min. 80 pcs
1090503	lid for medicine cups	> 96,000 pcs
1090503	lid for medicine cups	min. 4,000 pcs

CE

CE

1090505 red, yellow, blue or green min. 4.800 pcs

Minimum order 4.800 pcs/colour.

Medicament dispenser

With 4 divisions for morning, noon, evening and night.

PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131211	medicament dispenser	> 25,000 pcs
1131211	medicament dispenser	> 10,000 pcs
1131211	medicament dispenser	> 5,000 pcs
1131211	medicament dispenser	min. 200 pcs

CE

Coloured design at 10% surcharge available.

Weekly medication dispenser

Sand-coloured, PP. PU = 144 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131212	medication dispenser	> 1,440 pcs
1131212	medication dispenser	> 144 pcs
1131212	medication dispenser	< 144 pcs

XL-size and other languages available upon request!

Medication dispenser for 7 days

Easy to check and convenient to handle, available in white and turquoise, printing in different languages possible.

Item	Description	Quantity
1131192	dispenser for 7 days	> 300 pcs
1131192	dispenser for 7 days	> 100 pcs
1131192	dispenser for 7 days	> 50 pcs
1131192	dispenser for 7 days	< 50 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Mouth spatula, wooden

Best quality, size approx. 150 x 18 x 1,6 mm.

Item	Description	Quantity
• M 3 best quality, smooth round edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton		
1091303	M 3: round edges	> 500,000 pcs
1091303	M 3: round edges	> 100,000 pcs
1091303	M 3: round edges	> 5,000 pcs
1091303	M 3: round edges	min. 100 pcs

CE

• M 4 best quality, smooth round edges, single hygienically packed in paper, non-sterile. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton		
1091304	M 4: round edges	> 120,000 pcs
1091304	M 4: round edges	> 60,000 pcs
1091304	M 4: round edges	> 2,000 pcs
1091304	M 4: round edges	min. 50 pcs

CE

• M 5 own brand, smooth edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton		
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	> 1 Mio pcs
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	> 500,000 pcs
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	> 250,000 pcs
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	> 100,000 pcs
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	min. 5,000 pcs

CE

• M 6 best quality, smooth round edges, waxed, single packed sterile PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,100 pcs/carton or 2,000 pcs		
1091307	M 6: sterile	> 50,000 pcs
1091307	M 6: sterile	> 20,000 pcs
1091307	M 6: sterile	min. 50 pcs

CE

Mouth spatula, PS

MP, white.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091401	mouth spatula, PS	> 20,000 pcs
1091401	mouth spatula, PS	min. 100 pcs

CE



Mouth spatula, PS

Both ends usable, (for adults and children), ergonomic form.

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

(1091404: 25 pcs/bundle, 700 pcs/carton)

Item	Description	Quantity
1091403	non sterile	> 10,500 pcs
1091403	non sterile	< 10,500 pcs
1091404	steril, individually sealed	> 10,500 pcs
1091404	steril, individually sealed	< 10,500 pcs

CE

Breast pumps, glass

With valve, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	Quantity
1091201	glass, without ball	> 100 pcs
1091201	glass, without ball	< 100 pcs
1091202	glass, with ball	> 100 pcs
1091202	glass, with ball	< 100 pcs

CE

Breast pumps, plastic

Breakproof, PC, sterilizable, available with and without ball.

Item	Description
1091204	PC, without ball
1091205	PC, with ball

CE

Ball only

Soft PVC, suitable for glass and plastic breast pumps.

Item	Description
1091203	ball, soft PVC

Nipple shields

Item	Description
1090401	AR-glass, German model

CE

Pustrays, PP

Item	Description	Quantity
1091501	PP, white, length appr. 24 cm	> 100 pcs
1091501	PP, white, length appr. 24 cm	< 100 pcs

CE

Pustrays, stainless-steel

Item	Description	Quantity
1091503	length approx. 24.5 cm	> 100 pcs
1091503	length approx. 24.5 cm	> 50 pcs
1091503	length approx. 24.5 cm	< 50 pcs

CE

Pustrays, disposable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recyclable. PU = 280 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1091502	disposable	> 100,000 pcs
1091502	disposable	> 50,000 pcs
1091502	disposable	> 10,000 pcs
1091502	disposable	> 1,120 pcs
1091502	disposable	min. 280 pcs

CE

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

CE

Penlight

Reusable, with batteries, packed in blister. PU=50 blist./box,10 boxes/cart.

Item	Description	Quantity
1091350	plastic made	> 10,000 pcs
1091350	plastic made	> 1,000 pcs
1091350	plastic made	> 100 pcs
1091350	plastic made	< 100 pcs
1091351	metal	> 10,000 pcs
1091351	metal	> 1,000 pcs
1091351	metal	> 100 pcs
1091351	metal	< 100 pcs

Glass syringes

Cylinder made of clear glass, up to 200 °C, metal Luer-Lock cone, central

Item	Description	Quantity
1091720	glass syringes	2 ml
1091721	glass syringes	5 ml
1091722	glass syringes	10 ml
1091723	glass syringes	20 ml
1091724	glass syringes	50 ml

CE

On orders of min. 100 pcs per size you will get 10% discount.

Sand timer

With cover made of nickel

Item	Description
1091601	sand timer, ca. 1/4 min.
1091602	sand timer, ca. 1/2 min.
1091603	sand timer with clip, ca. 1/4 min.
1091604	sand timer with clip, ca. 1/2 min.

Stethoscopes

Item	Description	Quantity
	• standard type, with single breast-piece, black tube	
1091901	standard type	> 1,000 pcs
1091901	standard type	> 500 pcs
1091901	standard type	> 100 pcs
1091901	standard type	< 100 pcs

CE

colours: 1091903 = red, 1091905 = blue, 1091906 = green

	• standard type, with double breast-piece, acc. to Littmann, black tube	
1091902	acc. to Littmann	> 1,000 pcs
1091902	acc. to Littmann	> 500 pcs
1091902	acc. to Littmann	> 100 pcs
1091902	acc. to Littmann	< 100 pcs

CE

	• Rappaport – Stethoscope, black tube	
1091904	Rappaport, black tube	> 500 pcs
1091904	Rappaport, black tube	> 100 pcs
1091904	Rappaport, black tube	< 100 pcs

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Sphygmomanometer, aneroid type

300 mm HG gauge, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without Stethoscope.

Item	Description	Quantity
1091920	sphygmomanometer	> 500 pcs
1091920	sphygmomanometer	> 100 pcs
1091920	sphygmomanometer	> 50 pcs
1091920	sphygmomanometer	< 50 pcs

CE

Tourniquet – made in Germany

Jetpull 2, with safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1111005	Jetpull 2	> 500 pcs
1111005	Jetpull 2	> 100 pcs
1111005	Jetpull 2	< 100 pcs
1111004	Jetpull 2, child version	

CE

Tourniquet – made in Germany

Jetpull ultimate, with 2-step safety closure in white (closure can never be opened unless the band is released), single packed in bag with instructions for use, PU = 200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1111006	Jetpull ultimate	> 500 pcs
1111006	Jetpull ultimate	> 100 pcs
1111006	Jetpull ultimate	< 100 pcs
1111007	Jetpull ultimate, child version	

CE

*Suitable for children:
At the same price available,
printed with funny images!*

Tourniquet – made in Germany

Jetpull pro with newly developed safety closure. Available with blue or green band.

Item	Description	Quantity
1111008	Jetpull Pro	> 500 pcs
1111008	Jetpull Pro	> 100 pcs
1111008	Jetpull Pro	< 100 pcs

CE

CE

Hot-cold wraps

German production, multiple use, environmental-friendly gel.

Item	Description	Quantity
1132013	7.5 x 13	50 pcs/box
1132011	12.0 x 29	25 pcs/box
1132012	13.0 x 14	50 pcs/box
1132014	16.0 x 26	20 pcs/box
1132016	21.0 x 38	6 pcs/box
1132017	30.0 x 40	6 pcs/box
1132018	7.5 x 35	40 pcs/box
1132019	7.5 x 52	25 pcs/box

Emergency-cold-wrap

Size 15 x 17 cm. PU = 10 pcs/carton

Size 15 x 25 cm. PU = 6 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132009	size 15 x 17 cm	> 1,000 pcs
1132009	size 15 x 17 cm	> 100 pcs
1132009	size 15 x 17 cm	min. 10 pcs
1132004	size 15 x 25 cm	> 1,002 pcs
1132004	size 15 x 25 cm	> 102 pcs
1132004	size 15 x 25 cm	mind. 6 pcs

Gel warm bottle

2 chamber security system with thermo-gel filling.

PU = 10 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1132010	gel warm bottle	> 100 pcs
1132010	gel warm bottle	< 100 pcs

Tablet splitter

For easy splitting of every tablet.

Item	Description	Quantity
1131190	tablet splitter	> 500 pcs
1131190	tablet splitter	> 100 pcs
1131190	tablet splitter	< 100 pcs

Tablet crusher

For easy crushing of every tablet.

Item	Description	Quantity
1131191	tablet crusher	> 500 pcs
1131191	tablet crusher	> 100 pcs
1131191	tablet crusher	< 100 pcs

Drinking cups, 250 ml

PP, autoclavable up to 130°C.

PU = 250 pcs, minimum order per colour 250 pcs

Item	Description	Quantity
1131130	translucent	> 18,000 pcs
1131131	blue	> 9,000 pcs
1131132	yellow	> 2,500 pcs
1131133	green	min. 250 pcs
1131134	red	

All colours same price!**Caps for drinking cups**

PP, autoclavable up to 130°C.

PU = 250 pcs, minimum order per colour 250 pcs

Item	Description	Quantity
1131135	transl. 4 x 4 mm	> 18,000 pcs
1131136	blue, 4 x 4 mm	> 9,000 pcs
1131137	yellow, 4 x 4 mm	> 2,500 pcs
1131138	green, 4 x 4 mm	min. 250 pcs
1131139	red, 4 x 4 mm	

All colours same price!

1131140	transl. 8 x 4 mm	> 18,000 pcs
1131141	blue, 8 x 4 mm	> 9,000 pcs
1131142	yellow, 8 x 4 mm	> 2,500 pcs
1131143	green, 8 x 4 mm	min. 250 pcs
1131144	red, 8 x 4 mm	

All colours same price!

1131145	transl. 12 x 10 mm	> 18,000 pcs
1131146	blue, 12 x 10 mm	> 9,000 pcs
1131147	yellow, 12 x 10 mm	> 2,500 pcs
1131148	green, 12 x 10 mm	min. 250 pcs
1131149	red, 12 x 10 mm	

All colours same price!**Fixation aid (handcuffs), padded**

With soft natural felt, with hook & loop tape and big metal ring, for adults, 30 x 5 cm. PU = 200 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1091070	30 x 5 cm	> 1,000 pcs
1091070	30 x 5 cm	min. 200 pcs

CE

Fixation aid (handcuffs), non-padded

With hook & loop tape and big metal ring, for adults, 30 x 5 cm.

PU = 200 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1091071	30 x 5 cm	> 1,000 pcs
1091071	30 x 5 cm	min. 200 pcs

CE

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Sanitary bags

PE, disposable, imprinted, box dimensions 12.5 x 8.5 x 2 cm.
PU = 30 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091035	sanitary bags	> 150,000 pcs
1091035	sanitary bags	> 1,500 pcs
1091035	sanitary bags	min. 30 pcs

Mattress cover

CPE made, blue color, with elastic rubber band, 210 x 90 x 20 cm.
PU = 120 pcs/bag 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091020	mattress cover	> 3,000 pcs
1091020	mattress cover	min. 100 pcs

Disposable bibs

With collecting pocket, for tying on, paper, 24 g/m², with PE-foil, white
PU = 125 pcs/bag, 4 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091010	disposable bibs	> 27,000 pcs
1091010	disposable bibs	min. 500 pcs

Multi purpose wipes

PP, blue/white, PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091000	multi purpose wipes	> 54,000 pcs
1091000	multi purpose wipes	min. 1,000 pcs

Washing glove Airlaid

White, glued, dim. 16 x 22 cm, two grammages: 1130560 = 80 g/m² and 1130561 = 60 g/m². PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130560	Airlaid 80 g/sqm	> 30,000 pcs
1130560	Airlaid 80 g/sqm	min. 1,000 pcs
1130561	Airlaid 60 g/sqm	> 40,000 pcs
1130561	Airlaid 60 g/sqm	min. 1,000 pcs

Washing glove Molton ECO Plus

White, sewn, 80 g/m², dim. 15 x 22 cm. PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130562	Molton ECO Plus	> 30,000 pcs
1130562	Molton ECO Plus	min. 1,000 pcs

Washing glove Molton Body Fresh

Moist, ready for use, 80 g/m², dim. 15 x 22 cm. PU = 24 x 8 pcs/cart.

Item	Description	Quantity
1130563	Molton Body Fresh	> 21,888 pcs
1130563	Molton Body Fresh	min. 192 pcs

Washing glove ECO Plus

Blue-white, sewn, 35 g/m², 50 % Viscose, 50% Polyester, dim. 15 x 22 cm. PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130564	ECO Plus	> 100,000 pcs
1130564	ECO Plus	min. 2,000 pcs

Washing glove Airlaid

Blue, 50 g/m², dim. 16 x 24 cm, with PE-coating inside. PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130565	Airlaid	> 50,000 pcs
1130565	Airlaid	min. 1,000 pcs

Our disinfectants can provide active protection against Avian Flu/Bird Flu (H5N1).

Rapid disinfectant

Ready-to-use alcoholic spray disinfectant, fast acting (30 seconds) and wide range of microbiological activity, free from aldehyde and quaternary compounds, high material compatibility, VAH-/DGHM-listed.

CE

Item	Description	pallet with
1133781	1 L spray bottle*	40 cartons**
1133782	5 L container	90 containers
1133783	10 L container	60 containers

*incl. spraying head **10 bottles/carton

Concentrated surface disinfection cleaner

For surfaces and medical equipment, fast acting and wide range of micro-biological activity, free from aldehyde and phenole, VAH-/DGHM-listed, biodegradable.

CE

Item	Description	pallet with
1133784	5 L container	90 containers
1133785	10 L container	60 containers

Concentrated instrument disinfection cleaner

For medical instruments, fast acting and wide range of microbiological activity, free from aldehyde, VAH-/ DGHM-listed , biodegradable

CE

Item	Description	pallet with
1133786	5 L container	90 containers
1133787	10 L container	60 containers

Disinfection for hands

for export only

Alcohol solution for hygienic hand disinfection, wide range of micro-biological activity, listed by the DGHM, free from perfume and colorants.

Item	Description	pallet with
1133788	500 ml disp. bott.	40 cartons*
1133789	1 L disp. bottle	40 cartons**
1133790	5 L container	90 containers
1133791	10 L container	60 containers

* 20bottles/carton **12 bottles/carton

Application aids available upon request.

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Alcoholic wipes

For the disinfection of surfaces and medical equipment, short acting time, wide microbiological activity, aldehyde and quats free, high material compatibility, VAH-DGHM listed.

PU = set with dispenser and refill à 120 wipes

Item	Description	Quantity
1133792	dispenser, 120 wipes	> 120 Sets
1133792	dispenser, 120 wipes	< 120 Sets

CE

Refill alcoholic wipes

Item	Description	Quantity
1133793	120 pcs/package	> 120 packages
1133793	120 pcs/package	< 120 packages

CE

Empty dispenser for refill

Item	Description
1133794	dispenser for alcoholic wipes, empty

CE

Aqua dest

Aqua Purificata, single demineralized, for use in laboratories, beauty salons, photo studios, households and gardening. Microfiltrated to be used for pharmaceutical, chemical and technical applications.

Item	Description	pallet with
1133775	1 L bottle	24 cartons*
1133776	5 L container	90 container
1133777	10 L container	60 container

* 20 bottles/carton

Cream soap, antibacterial

Antibacterial skin cleansing soap for daily use, skin sensitive pH 6.2, free from preservatives, no colorants, mildly foaming and pleasantly perfumed, sparing in consumption.

Item	Description	pallet with
1133773	1 L bottle	40 cartons*
1133774	5 L container	90 container

* 12 bottles/carton

Electrodes for ECG

Disposale, for diagnostical/surgical applications, with adhesive foam, silver/silverchloride, with medium, pregelled (liquid gel).

PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	> 500,000 pcs
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	> 250,000 pcs
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	> 64,000 pcs
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	> 32,000 pcs
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	min. 1,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	> 100,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	> 64,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	> 32,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	> 10,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	min. 1,000 pcs

Nonwoven electrodes for ECG

Breathable material coated with a medical grade adhesive, ideal for long term use. PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	> 100,000 pcs
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	> 64,000 pcs
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	> 32,000 pcs
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	> 10,000 pcs
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	min. 1,000 pcs

Electrode cream

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, skin-friendly, water soluble, suitable for long- and short-term use, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	palett with
1131227	bottle 250 g	42 boxes (40 pcs/box)
1131228	container 2 kg	120 container

Electrode gel

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, non-greasy, water soluble, will not stain, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically. Minimum order 1 carton

Item	Description	pallet with
1131225	bottle 250g	42 boxes (40 pcs/box)
1131226	cubitainer 5 kg	120 cubitainer

Electrode contact-spray

Like Electrode-Gel, but with bactericidal effect, Minimum order 1 cart.

Item	Description	pallet with
1131229	spray bottle 250g	60 boxes (28 pcs/box)
1131230	container 2 kg	192 container
1131231	cubitainer 5 kg	120 cubitainer

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

CE

CE

CE

Lower priced electrodes
with solid adhesive gel
available upon request.

Dressing & Protecting

Protective clothes

Visitor coat, aprons, shoe cover	150
Nurse cap, astronaut cap, face masks	151
Surgical cover, disposable string, pant, bra	152
Latex and vinyl examination gloves	153
Vinyl examination gloves, Nitril-gloves	154
Nitril gloves high risk	
Nitril gloves, Neoprene gloves, wall mount rack	155
Household gloves, PE examination gloves	156
industrial gloves, surgical gloves	157

Glasses

Filtering half masks	158
Safety and leisure glasses "Arty" and "Puma"	159
Safety and leisure glasses "Sporty", Mask goggle	160
EyeShield, FaceShield	161

Visitor coat

PP, for tying around, 110 cm length x 140 cm width. PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131991	green	> 10,000 pcs
1131991	green	< 10,000 pcs
1131992	white	> 10,000 pcs
1131992	white	< 10,000 pcs

Aprons

Disposable, PE, white, 80 cm width, 3 lengths.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131833	approx. 125–130 cm length	> 100,000 pcs
1131833	approx. 125–130 cm length	> 50,000 pcs
1131833	approx. 125–130 cm length	> 10,000 pcs
1131833	approx. 125–130 cm length	> 2,000 pcs
1131833	approx. 125–130 cm length	min. 100 pcs
1131835	approx. 140 cm length	> 100,000 pcs
1131835	approx. 140 cm length	> 50,000 pcs
1131835	approx. 140 cm length	> 10,000 pcs
1131835	approx. 140 cm length	> 2,000 pcs
1131835	approx. 140 cm length	min. 100 pcs
1131834	approx. 170 cm length	> 100,000 pcs
1131834	approx. 170 cm length	> 50,000 pcs
1131834	approx. 170 cm length	> 10,000 pcs
1131834	approx. 170 cm length	> 2,000 pcs
1131834	approx. 170 cm length	min. 100 pcs

CE

Shoe cover

CPE made, with rubber tie, embossed, blue, approx. 38 cm length.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, blue	> 250,000 pcs
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, blue	> 100,000 pcs
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, blue	> 50,000 pcs
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, blue	> 10,000 pcs
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, blue	min. 100 pcs

Almost all of the prices on this page are US \$ based and are subject to change without prior notice.

Nurse cap

Non woven material, breathable fabric, Ø 53 cm, weight 16 g/m²,
2 colours. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131978	nurse cap, green	> 100,000 pcs
1131978	nurse cap, green	> 50,000 pcs
1131978	nurse cap, green	> 25,000 pcs
1131978	nurse cap, green	> 10,000 pcs
1131978	nurse cap, green	min. 100 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	> 100,000 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	> 50,000 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	> 25,000 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	> 10,000 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	min. 100 pcs

CE

CE

Astronaut cap

Non woven material, breathable fabric.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131976	astronaut cap, green	> 100,000 pcs
1131976	astronaut cap, green	> 50,000 pcs
1131976	astronaut cap, green	> 25,000 pcs
1131976	astronaut cap, green	> 10,000 pcs
1131976	astronaut cap, green	min. 100 pcs

CE

Face mask

Non woven material, breathable fabric, 3 ply.
PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131974	with 4 ties	> 100,000 pcs
1131974	with 4 ties	> 50,000 pcs
1131974	with 4 ties	> 25,000 pcs
1131974	with 4 ties	> 10,000 pcs
1131974	with 4 ties	min. 50 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	> 100,000 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	> 50,000 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	> 25,000 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	> 10,000 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	min. 50 pcs

CE

Face mask

Paper, with rubber tie. PU = 100 pcs/box, 100 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1131816	with rubber tie	> 250,000 pcs
1131816	with rubber tie	> 100,000 pcs
1131816	with rubber tie	> 50,000 pcs
1131816	with rubber tie	> 30,000 pcs
1131816	with rubber tie	> 10,000 pcs
1131816	with rubber tie	min. 100 pcs

CE

Larger quantities on request!
Almost all of the prices on
this page are US \$ based and
are subject to change
without prior notice.

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Surgical cover, sterile

Non woven material, foiled, single packed, sterile.

PU = 125 pcs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1131103	45 x 75 cm, with hole	> 1,000 pcs
1131103	45 x 75 cm, with hole	min. 125 pcs
1131102	45 x 75 cm, without hole	> 1,000 pcs
1131102	45 x 75 cm, without hole	min. 125 pcs

CE

CE

Disposable string

PP, one size (fits all). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091030	Disposable string	> 10,000 pcs
1091030	Disposable string	> 1,000 pcs
1091030	Disposable string	min. 100 pcs

Disposable pantPP, 35 g/m² one size (fits all). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091031	Disposable pant	> 10,000 pcs
1091031	Disposable pant	> 1,000 pcs
1091031	Disposable pant	min. 100 pcs

Disposable bra

PP, one size (fits all). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1091032	Disposable bra	> 10,000 pcs
1091032	Disposable bra	> 1,000 pcs
1091032	Disposable bra	min. 100 pcs

Latex examination gloves, powdered

Best quality, AQL 1.5.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130483	powerdered, size XS	> 100,000 pcs
1130499	powerdered, size S	> 50,000 pcs
1130500	powerdered, size M	> 25,000 pcs
1130501	powerdered, size L	> 10,000 pcs
1130484	powerdered, size XL	> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

All sizes same price

Larger quantities on request!

CE

Latex examination gloves, powderfree

Best quality, AQL 1,5.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130493	powderfree, size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130494	powderfree, size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130495	powderfree, size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130481	powderfree, size XL	> 10,000 pcs
		> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

All sizes same price

Larger quantities and size XS on request!

CE

Vinyl examination gloves, powdered

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130497	powerdered, size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130498	powerdered, size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130502	powerdered, size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130480	powerdered, size XL	> 10,000 pcs
		> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

All sizes same price

Larger quantities and size XS on request!

CE

Vinyl examination gloves, powderfree

White. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130491	powderfree, size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130492	powderfree, size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130493	powderfree, size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130494	powderfree, size XL	> 10,000 pcs
		> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

All sizes same price

Larger quantities and size XS on request!

CE

Almost all of the items on this page are US \$ based and are subject to change without prior notice.

Vinyl examination gloves SUPERSTRETCH

Powderfree, more elastic than standard Vinyl gloves, no risk to contract latex allergy, AQL 1.5, EN 455.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1130570	powderfree, size XS	> 100,000 pcs
1130571	powderfree, size S	> 50,000 pcs
1130572	powderfree, size M	> 25,000 pcs
1130573	powderfree, size L	> 10,000 pcs
1130574	powderfree, size XL	> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

CE

All sizes same price

Nitril gloves, blue

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Larger quantities and size XS on request!

Item	Description	Quantity
1130530	size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130531	size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130532	size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130533	size XL	> 10,000 pcs
1130534	size XXL	> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

• extra long execution

1130550	size S, 30 cm	> 100,000 pcs
1130551	size M, 30 cm	> 50,000 pcs
1130552	size L, 30 cm	> 10,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

CE

All sizes same price

Nitril gloves, nature

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1130535	size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130536	size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130537	size L	> 25,000 pcs
		> 10,000 pcs
		> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

All sizes same price

Nitril gloves HIGH RISK

Powderfree, 30 cm long, three times thicker than standard nitril gloves, ideal for handling of laboratory chemicals, exceptional protection against chemical exposure, AQL 0.65, EN 420, EN 374, EN 388, CE CAT 3. PU = 50 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

CE

Larger quantities by request! Almost all of the above prices are US \$ based and are subject to change without prior notice.

Item	Description	Quantity
1130575	size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130576	size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130577	size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130578	size XL	> 10,000 pcs
1130579	size XXL	> 5,000 pcs
1130580	size XXXL	min. 100 pcs

т/ф. (495) 980-29-37, 311-22-09, 319-22-78, 781-21-58

Nitril gloves

Particularly suitable for technical trade, powderfree, AQL 1.5, EN 455.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
• white		
1130581	size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130582	size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130583	size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130584	size XL	> 10,000 pcs
All sizes same price		> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

CE

• blue		
1130585	size S	> 100,000 pcs
1130586	size M	> 50,000 pcs
1130587	size L	> 25,000 pcs
1130588	size XL	> 10,000 pcs
All sizes same price		> 5,000 pcs
		min. 100 pcs

CE

Neoprene gloves**CE CAT III**, economic Neoprene-Latex composition, black, approx.

30 cm long, thick flocklining, for chemical and petrochemical applications, use in construction chemistry, paint shops et al.

PU = 12 x 12 pairs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
1130595	size 8	> 14,400 pairs
1130596	size 9	> 7,200 pairs
1130597	size 10	> 1,440 pairs
All sizes same price		min. 144 pairs

CE

Wall mount rack

Stainless steel, for glove dispenser boxes with customary dimensions.

(max. 24 x 13 x 8.5 cm)

Item	Description
1130470	wall mount rack

Wall mount rack

Translucent, acrylic glass, inner dimensions: 250 x 135 x 95 mm.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 60 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130471	wall mount rack	> 60 pcs
1130471	wall mount rack	< 60 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE



Higher quantities by request!
Almost all of the above prices are US \$ based and are subject to change without prior notice.

Household gloves, latex

Suitable for foodstuff, flocklined, approx. 30 cm long.

PU = 12 x 12 pairs/box

Item	Description	Quantity
• yellow		
1130540	size S	> 14,000 pairs
1130541	size M	> 1,440 pairs
1130542	size L	> 144 pairs
1130543	size XL	min. 12 pairs
• blue		
1130544	size S	> 14,400 pairs
1130545	size M	> 1,440 pairs
1130546	size L	> 144 pairs
1130547	size XL	min. 12 pairs

All sizes same price

PE examination gloves

Embossed, polyethylene with 5 fingers, in 2 different packages.

PU = 100 pcs/cardboard box or PE bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130503	for women, cardboard box	> 1 mio. pcs
1130503	for women, cardboard box	> 500,000 pcs
1130503	for women, cardboard box	> 100,000 pcs
1130503	for women, cardboard box	> 50,000 pcs
1130503	for women, cardboard box	> 20,000 pcs
1130503	for women, cardboard box	> 10,000 pcs
1130503	for women, cardboard box	min. 100 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	> 1 mio. pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	> 500,000 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	> 100,000 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	> 50,000 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	> 20,000 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	> 10,000 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	min. 100 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	> 1 mio. pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	> 500,000 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	> 100,000 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	> 50,000 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	> 20,000 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	> 10,000 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	min. 100 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	> 1 mio. pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	> 500,000 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	> 100,000 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	> 50,000 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	> 20,000 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	> 10,000 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	min. 100 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Industrial gloves

Nitril, **CE-CAT III (3.0.0.1)**, green, 32 cms long, TOP-quality, anatomically shaped, structured inner surface, suitable for foodstuff handling, for use in the chemical industry and as protective glove.
PU = 12 x 12 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130589	size S (7)	> 14,400 pairs
1130590	size M (8)	> 7,200 pairs
1130591	size L (9)	> 1,440 pairs
1130592	size XL (10)	min. 144 pairs
1130593	size XXL (11)	
1130594	size XXXL (12)	

All sizes same price

Larger quantities on request!

CE

Surgical gloves

Latex made, sterile, powdered, packed in pairs. PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton (packing unit may vary)

Item	Description	Quantity
1130511	size 6,5	> 8,000 pairs
1130512	size 7	> 4,000 pairs
1130513	size 7,5	> 2,000 pairs
1130514	size 8	min. 50 pairs
1130515	size 8,5	

All sizes same price

Larger quantities on request!

CE

Copolymer examination gloves

ETO-sterilized, non powdered, presented on bearing paper single packed. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1130505	size S	> 10,000 pcs
1130509	size M	min. 100 pcs
1130510	size L	

All sizes same price!

CE

Filtering half masks without valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles.

PU = 20 pcs/box, 12 boxes/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131940	without valve, FFP1	> 9,600 pcs
1131940	without valve, FFP1	> 4,800 pcs
1131940	without valve, FFP1	> 240 pcs
1131940	without valve, FFP1	min. 20 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	> 9,600 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	> 4,800 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	> 240 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	min. 20 pcs

Filtering half mask with valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles

(FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only).

PU = 10 pcs/box (1131942: 5 pcs/box), 12 boxes/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131945	with valve, FFP1	> 5,760 pcs
1131945	with valve, FFP1	> 2,880 pcs
1131945	with valve, FFP1	> 120 pcs
1131945	with valve, FFP1	min. 10 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	> 5,760 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	> 2,880 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	> 120 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	min. 10 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	> 2,160 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	> 1,080 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	> 60 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	min. 5 pcs

CE

Filtering half masks, flat-folded

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles (FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only), single packed.

PU = 20 pcs/box, 12 boxes/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
1131946	without valve, FFP1	> 9,600 pcs
1131946	without valve, FFP1	> 4,800 pcs
1131946	without valve, FFP1	> 240 pcs
1131946	without valve, FFP1	min. 20 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	> 9,600 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	> 4,800 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	> 240 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	min. 20 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	> 7,680 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	> 3,840 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	> 240 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	min. 20 pcs

CE

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

Safety and leisure glasses Arty

Polycarbonate lens with UV-filter 400, optical quality class 1.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
• Arty 250/F , CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree		
1134100	Arty 250/F	> 1,500 pcs
1134100	Arty 250/F	> 300 pcs
1134100	Arty 250/F	< 300 pcs
• Arty 250/yellow , CE EN 1836, yellow, fogfree		
1134101	Arty 250/yellow	> 1,500 pcs
1134101	Arty 250/yellow	> 300 pcs
1134101	Arty 250/yellow	> 300 pcs
• Arty 250-small/F , CE EN 166, smaller model than Arty 250/F clear, fogfree		
1134102	Arty 250-small/F	> 1,500 pcs
1134102	Arty 250-small/F	> 300 pcs
1134102	Arty 250-small/F	< 300 pcs
• Arty 260/F , CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree and scratchresistant		
1134103	Arty 260/F	> 1,500 pcs
1134103	Arty 260/F	> 300 pcs
1134103	Arty 260/F	< 300 pcs
• Arty 260/yellow , CE EN 166 F, yellow, fogfree and scratchresistant		
1134104	Arty 260/yellow	> 1,500 pcs
1134104	Arty 260/yellow	> 300 pcs
1134104	Arty 260/yellow	< 300 pcs

Safety and leisure glasses Puma

Polycarbonate lens with UV-filter 400, optical quality class 1.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
• Puma 1262/orange , CE EN 166 F, orange		
1134105	Puma 1262/orange	> 1,500 pcs
1134105	Puma 1262/orange	> 300 pcs
1134105	Puma 1262/orange	< 300 pcs
• Puma 1262/smoke , CE EN 166 F, smoke		
1134106	Puma 1262/smoke	> 1,500 pcs
1134106	Puma 1262/smoke	> 300 pcs
1134106	Puma 1262/smoke	< 300 pcs
• Puma 1262/yellow , CE EN 166 F, yellow		
1134107	Puma 1262/yellow	> 1,500 pcs
1134107	Puma 1262/yellow	> 300 pcs
1134107	Puma 1262/yellow	< 300 pcs

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Safety and leisure glasses Sporty

Modern design, polycarbonate lens with UV-filter 400, interchangeable, optical quality class 1, fogfree, adjustable temple, soft and flexible temple ends.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

CE

Item	Description	Quantity
• Sporty/smoke, CE EN 166 F, smoke		
1134108	Sporty smoke	> 1,500 pcs
1134108	Sporty smoke	> 300 pcs
1134108	Sporty smoke	< 300 pcs
• Sporty/yellow, CE EN 1836, yellow		
1134109	Sporty yellow	> 1,500 pcs
1134109	Sporty yellow	> 300 pcs
1134109	Sporty yellow	< 300 pcs

CE

Mask goggle

PANOLUX, CE EN 166 S, F, with indirect ventilation, flexible type with adjustable elastic band and special large field of vision, fogless and clear polycarbonate lens.

PU = 1 pc/polybag, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1134125	Mask goggle	> 1,500 pcs
1134125	Mask goggle	> 250 pcs
1134125	Mask goggle	< 250 pcs

EyeShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, latex-free, "wrap-around" design provides both front and side eye protection, distortion-free, optical-grade lens, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear. EyeShield and frames are packed separately. PU = 250 pcs/carton, 1134151: 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1134150	EyeShield	> 2,500 pcs
1134150	EyeShield	> 1,250 pcs
1134150	EyeShield	min. 250 pcs
1134151	Frames	> 1,000 pcs
1134151	Frames	> 500 pcs
1134151	Frames	min. 100 pcs

Reusable frames for EyeShield and FaceShield are available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.

FaceShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, provides overhead-/front- and side-eye-protection, latex-free, adjustable, fog-resistant, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear, includes a clear, snap-in nose piece for support.

FaceShield and frames are packed separately. PU = 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Quantity
1134152	FaceShield	> 1,000 pcs
1134152	FaceShield	> 500 pcs
1134152	FaceShield	min. 100 pcs
1134153	Frames	> 1,000 pcs
1134153	Frames	> 500 pcs
1134153	Frames	min. 100 pcs

A

		-glucose diagnostics	133	Ceramic plates	107
		-group test plates	105	Chemical thermometers	96
		-lancets, TIP TOP TIP	24	Chlamydia swab	21
Accu-Chek Aviva	133	-lancets, Economy	24	Clamps	
Accu-Chek Compact		-lancets, plastic	25	- dialysis	36
Glucose 50 + 1	133	-lancets, safety	25	- for test tubes	104
Accu-Chek Sensor Comfort	133	-sedimentation-apparatus	105	- stainless steel	92
Acupunctur needles, Seirin	95	-sedimentation-pip.,glass	87	- universal	92
Addition timer	99	-sedimentation-pip., plastic	105	Cleaning spray (Sondes)	73
Adhesion slides	44	-sedimentation-system	105	Clearview Chlamydia MF	134
Alcohol burner	106	-termination, Slides for	45	Clearview EASY HCG	134
Alcohol dispenser	38	-transfusion set	34	Clearview HCG	134
Alcohol swabs	38	Börner microscopic slides	45	Clearview IM-Test	134
Alcohol swabs dispenser	38	Bottle		Clearview Simplify D-Dimer	134
Allergy lancets	24	- dispenser	83	Clearview Strep A	134
Aluminium applicators	131	- dispenser, air purging	23	Clinical thermometers	96-97
anatom. Forceps	90	- dispenser, mini	82	Clips	
Applicators		- empty, for Dispenser	83	- acc. to Hoffmann	107
- aluminium	131	- water sampling	12	- acc. to Mohr	107
- lemon-glycerine	131	- wide neck, PP	66	Cold-storage-room	
- paper	130	Breast pumps	139	thermometers	98
- PP	126-130	Brushes for		Combur test strips	74
- PS	126	- bottles	18	Combustion crucible	63
- sterile	127-131	- burettes	18	Condoms see Probe Covers	
- wooden	71, 126-130	- centrifuge tubes	18	Sonosafe®	72, 75
Aprons, disposable	150	- Erlenmeyer flasks	18	Conical cups	31
Aqua Dest	147	- pipettes	18	- for PCR	31
Ascensia Elite test strips	133	- test tubes	104	- w/loop stopper	31
Ascensia Microfill test strips	133	- test tubes (with cotton tip)	104	Connection pieces	104
Astronaut cap	151	Buechner Funnel	63	Contact Plates	122
Autoanalyzer cups		bulb pipettes	86	Container, hinged cap	14
- Centrifichem	14	Bunsen gas burner	107	Container –	
- Gemseac	14	Burettes	87	24 hours Urine, PP	76
- Hitachi	31	Burette, digital	87	Coplin staining dishes	54
- Technicon	14, 31	Burettes symbiotic	87	Copolymer gloves	157
Ayres spatula				Cotton-swabs	126-134
- plastic	70			Couch and Table Cover	19
- wooden	70			Cover	

B

Bacterial Sample				- inserts for Cryo Tubes	33
Collecting Set	21, 120, 121			- surgical	152
Ball for breast pumps	139			Cover glasses	
Bath-Thermometer	96			- Economy	47-48
Beakers, glass	56			- for Haemacytometer	48-49
Beakers, PP	65			- ground	48-49
Blood				- round	49
- bags	34			- standard	46
- bags, safety	15			Covers for sonography sondes	72,75
- collection tubes	14, 29			Covers Sonosafe®	72, 75
- counting chambers	52			Cream-Soap	147
- diluting-pipette	84			Crec.-Seifert-Pipette	84
				Cryo tubes	32
				- cover inserts	33
				- rack system	32

C

Capillary tubes	101-102				
Caps (Closure)					
- aluminium	17				
- ERLNMEYER-CAP-caps	10				
- external	15				
- Kapsenberg	119				
- LABOCAP-caps	11				
Caps for Drinking Cups	143				
Caps, nurse	151				
Caps, surgical	151				
Cellulose swabs	38				
Cellulose tissue	106				
Centrifuge tubes, glass	60				
Centrifuge tubes, plastic	26-28				

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58

- storage cases	32	Drigalski spatula	123	- qualitative, medium fast	9
- workstation rack	32	Drinking-cup/Universal-cup	113	Finger coats	75
Crystallizing dishes	62	Drinking Cups, PP, autoclavable	143	Fixation Aid	143
Cuticle-Scissors	93	Dropping pipettes,		Fixation Spray (Cell Samples)	70
Cuvettes	33	Pasteur, glass	86, 124	fixed volume Pipettes	81
Cylinders, grad. PP	64	Dropping pipettes, Pasteur, PE	124	Flat bottom flasks	58
Cyto-Fixx	70	Dropping pipettes, glass	136	Flexistrip	14

D

Demeter-pipettes	13, 84
Dessicators	62
Diagnostic slides, glass	45
Diagnostics	
- blood glucose	133
- various	134
- urine	74
- stool	74
Dialysis clamps	36
Diamond writers	100
digital	
-Microliter Pipette	81
-Short Timer	98
Disinfection	
- Hands	146
- Instruments	146
- Rapid	146
- Surface	146
- Wipes	147
- Wipes, empty dispenser	147
- Wipes, refill	147
Dispenser	
- Bottle	83
- Pipette	82
- Pump	73
- for microscopic slides	23
- Tips	82
disposable	
- aprons	150
- bibs	144
- bra	152
- forceps	36
- needles	35
- pant	152
- puustrays	139
- razors	37
- scalpells	94
- string	152
- syringes	35
Dissection needle	92
Dissection set	95
Double spatula	110

E

Ear funnels	33
Ear Thermometer	97
Ear Tips	33
EDTA Blood collection tubes	29
Electrodes	
- contact-spray	148
- cream	148
- ECG	148
- gel	148
Embedding cassettes	33
Emergency-Cold-Wraps	142
Empty bottles for Dispenser	83
Empty plates for pipette tips	79, 80
Endoscopy-Gel	73, 75
Envelope bag, empty	95
Enzyme-Test Pipettes	84
ERLENMEYER-CAP-caps	10
Erlenmeyer flask, glass	56
Erlenmeyer flasks, glass, screw cap	57
Erlenmeyer Flasks, PP, screw cap	66
Ery-Pipettes	84
Evaporating dishes	62, 63
External caps	15
EyeShield	161
Eye-wash-glasses	136

F

Facemask	151
FaceShield	161
Faeces container	112, 113
Fast Read® slides	75
Feilchenfeld-Forceps	90
Filtering half mask FFP1 - FFP3	158
Filter paper	
- ashless, fast	9
- ashless, medium fast	9
- ashless, slow	9
- general applications	9
- fast filtration	9
- slow filtration	9

Forceps	
- anatom., blunt	90
- anatom., pointed	90
- antimagnetic	90-91
- disposable	36
- extremely pointed	90
- Feilchenfeld	90
- for cover glasses	90
- microscope	91-92
- multi purpose	90
- soft spring	90
- watchmaker	91-92
- with 1:2 teeth	90
Forehead Thermometer	97
FreeStyle test strips	133
Freeze Marker	101
Funnel	
- Buechner	63
- glass	61
- plastic	104
- seperatory	62

G

Gel warm bottle	142
Geloader tips	80
Glass	
- beads	106
- funnel	61
- marker	100
- rods	123
- syringes	140
Gloves	
- Copolymer	157
- household	156
- Latex	153
- Neoprene	155
- Nitril, blue	154
- Nitril, high risk	154
- Nitril, industrial	157
- Nitril, nature	154
- Nitril, white	155
- PE	156
- surgical	157

- Vinyl	153
- Vinyl superstretch	154
- washing gloves	145
GlucoMen Visio test strips	133
Goggle	160
Graduated	
-cylinders	64
-pitchers	65
Grip stoppers	26
Gynobrush®	68
- combi	68
- Plus	68
- special	68
Gynobrush®-Set	70

H

Haemacytometer	52
Haemometer acc. to Sahli	104
Haemometer-pipettes	84
Haemometer-tubes	84
Handcuffs	143
Hand tally counter	99
Hand tally counter, digital	99
Handle for Rack system (cryo)	32
Handle for trays	32
Handle for scalpels	93
Hellendahl staining dishes	54
HemoFec test	74
Hitachi-autoanalyzer cups	31
Holdes for loops	123
Hot/Cold wraps	142
Hotplate stirrer, analog	22
- stirring bars, magnetic	22
- stirring bar set	22
Household gloves	156

I

Indicator	
- paper, pH	106
- sticks, pH	106
Indicator tapes (Sterilization)	110
Industrial gloves	157
Inoculation loops	123
Inside-Outside-Thermometers	98
Interchangeable	
ground stoppers	119
I.V. Cannula	35

J

Jars for urinometers	75
Jetpull Tourniquet	141

K

Kapsenberg caps	119
Kolle loops	123

L

LABOCAP-caps	
- without handle	11
- with handle	11
Laboratory bottles	58
Lancing device	25
Latex gloves	153
Lemon Glycerine swabs	131
Lens Paper	38
Leuco-Pipettes	84
Lids for medicine cup	137
Liquifix, alcohol dispenser	38
Liquimed, alcohol dispenser	38
Loops acc. to Kolle	123
Loops, inoculation	123
Lubricant, medical	73, 750

M

Macro-cuvettes	33
Magnetic stirring bars	22
Magnetic stirring bar set	22
Marker	
- freeze	101
- glass	100
- permanent	100
- skin	100
- wax	100
- X-ray	101
Mask goggle	160
Mattress Cover	144
Maxima-Minima-Thermometer 18,	98
McMaster counting chamber	53
Measuring cylinder	57
Measuring scoops PP	65
Medical Lubricant	73
Medical tweezer	36
Medicament dispenser	37
Medication dispenser f. 7 days	137

Medicine cup	137
Medicine spoon	136
Mediswab	121
Medi-Test	74
Micral Test	74
Micro Double Spatula	110
Micro Spatula Spoon	110
Microliter-Pipettes	
- digital	81
- fixed volume	81
- Multichannel	81
Micropipettes	101-103
Microscope-Scissors	93
Microscopic slides	
- adhesion	44
- blood termination	45
- Börner	45
- diagnostic	45
- Economy	43
- Fast Read®	75
- glass	42-43
- microtest	45
- with cavity(ies)	44
Microtest plates	122, 123
Microtubes	30
Mikropipetter	101
Milk-Pipettes	13, 84
Minispensor	82
Mortars	
- glass	62
- porcelain	63
Mouth-pieces	88
Mouth spatula	138
Multi purpose forceps	90
Multi Purpose Wipes	144
Multi Thermometer	97
Multi-Channel Microliter Pipettes	81
MultiStix test strips	74

N

N-Neostix	74
Nail Scissors	98
Needles, disposable	35
Neoprene gloves	155
Nipple shields	139
Nitril-Gloves	154, 155
Nurse caps	151

Delivery and sales conditions

The following terms and conditions are without exception an integer part of all business activities of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH unless where otherwise agreed upon in writing. Compulsory delivery is never accepted.

Illustrations & descriptions

The illustrations (photographs) and descriptions in our catalogue are representing the appearance of the respective article/item at the time this catalogue went to print. As we are constantly aiming to keep pace with the latest state of the art, we reserve the right – even without prior announcement – to alter items by colour, shape, execution and packing size. The applicable laws and regulations will always be considered.

Copyright and ownership of trademarks

Gynobrush®, Sonosafe® and Steristopper® are registered trademarks of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf and must not be used without written permission. All rights reserved. Unauthorized copying, duplication and/or distribution of trademark names, text, photographs, images and/ or graphic material featured in our publications is a violation of applicable laws. Violators will be prosecuted to the fullest extent.

Offers

Our offers are always without engagement, especially in case of unforeseeable circumstances like interruption of fabrication, strikes, riots, war etc.

Delivery terms:

Ex works our warehouse in Hamburg according to Incoterms latest edition. Other terms of delivery are available upon request. Packing to our choice. Routing orders must be clearly stated in every Purchase Order. All risks to be borne by the buyer after consignment has left our warehouse unless otherwise agreed upon in writing.

Payment:

Payment in advance or against irrevocable confirmed L/C payable at sight. For an order value less than € 50,00 we will add a handling charge of € 7,00.

Delay of payment and injury of contract:

Delay of payment and injury of contract allow us to cancel the contract after a fixed time or require compensation caused by unfulfilled contract. In case of delay of payment we will charge interest according to relevant bankers interest and a handling charge of € 3,00 for the second reminder and € 8,00 for the third reminder.

Reservation of proprietary rights

Until receipt of complete payment the goods always remain our property. Attachment, pawning and security transfer not allowed prior to full payment received. Reselling is only permitted to resellers within their usual business.

Samples and copies

For samples and copies handed over to us there will be no replacement or responsibility in case of loss, damage or destruction.

Prices

Prices quoted are net prices in Euro (plus applicable taxes). All rights of changes of prices in the course of time, changes of packing standards as well as changes of the design of the products are reserved. Due to the strained situation of the general economy and foreign political situation the prices may vary extremely throughout the year.

Claims

Visible transport damages must be claimed instantly on receipt of goods to the forwarding agent. Other claims must be reported to us within 14 days.

Place of jurisdiction

Hamburg Controversities to be settled exclusively according to applicable German laws.

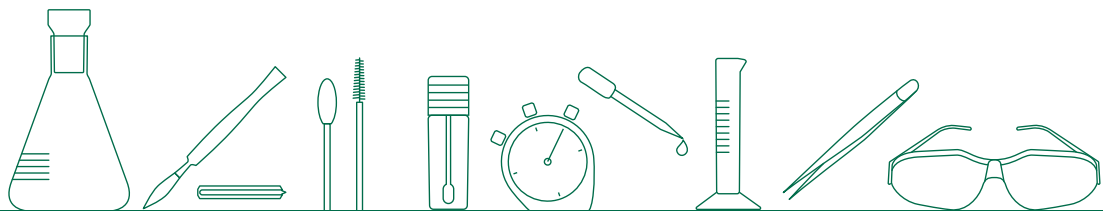
Special agreements

Special agreements have to be confirmed in written form. All rights in property and return of this catalogue and other schedules are reserved. Misuse and transfer to competitors and other nonauthorized persons as well as reprinting and digest of our catalogue is prohibited.

Our banking details:

Deutsche Bank AG
Adolphsplatz 7
20457 Hamburg, Germany

BLZ: 200 700 00
Account No.: 55 00 251
Telex: 212535-0
BIC /Swift: DEUTDEHH
IBAN: DE82 2007 0000 0550 0251 00



Heinz Herenz
Medizinalbedarf GmbH
Rudorffweg 10
21031 Hamburg, **Germany**
Phone +49-40-739 20 40
Fax +49-40-730 41 48
hhh@herenz.de
www.herenz.de

т/ф.(495) 980-29-37,311-22-09,319-22-78,781-21-58